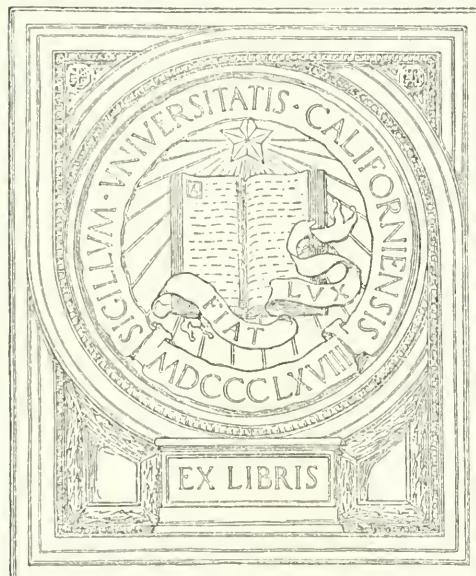


UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofexhib00inte>

CATALOGUE
OF AN
EXHIBITION OF BOOKS

BROADSIDES, PROCLAMATIONS,
PORTRAITS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC.

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY & PROGRESS OF
**PRINTING AND BOOKSELLING
IN ENGLAND**

1477-1800

HELD AT STATIONERS' HALL,
25-29 JUNE 1912

BY THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS
1912

65 16 2

The International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers

(FOUNDED DECEMBER 11, 1906)

President

B. H. BLACKWELL

Vice-Presidents

HENRY N. STEVENS (1907)

W. J. LEIGHTON (1909)

B. D. MAGGS (1908)

JAMES TREGASKIS (1910)

W. V. DANIELL (1911)

Committee

(London Members)

THOMAS CHATTO
WALTER V. DANIELL
BERTRAM DOBELL
JOSEPH EDWARDS
WILLIAM FAGG
E. G. HILL

A. LIONEL ISAACS
E. JOSEPH
FRANK KARSLAKE
W. J. LEIGHTON
B. D. MAGGS
R. B. MARSTON

FRANCIS E. MURRAY
ALBERT MYERS
B. ROBSON
FRANK T. SABIN
CHAS. J. SAWYER
H. N. STEVENS

T. THORP
JAMES TREGASKIS
H. D. VINCENT
W. M. VOYNICH
E. F. WESLEY
GEO. H. WHITAKER

(Country Members)

P. M. BARNARD, M.A., Tunbridge Wells
E. BARRETT, Ipswich
B. H. BLACKWELL, Oxford
T. CARVER, Hereford
W. DOWNING, Birmingham
H. G. GADNEY, Oxford
CHAS. W. GEORGE, Bristol
H. M. GILBERT, Southampton

GEORGE GREGORY, Bath
ALFRED HALEWOOD, Preston
B. R. HILL, Newcastle-on-Tyne
E. HOWELL, Liverpool
W. H. LONG, Portsmouth
J. T. LUPTON, Burnley
E. MASSEY, Dublin
N. MASSEY, Cork
JAMES MILES, Leeds

EDWIN PEARCE, Taunton
W. N. PITCHER, Manchester
CHAS. P. PORTER, Cambridge
H. RAWLINGS, Cheltenham
A. SUTTON, Manchester
JAMES THIN, Edinburgh
A. W. WATERS, Leamington
GEORGE WEBB, Dublin
H. S. YOUNG, Liverpool

(Foreign Members)

JOSEPH BAER, Frankfurt,
Germany
MARTIN BRESLAUER, Berlin,
Germany
E. D. BROOKS, Minneapolis,
U.S.A.
L. F. DORBON-AINÉ, Paris,
France
PAUL GEUTIENER, Paris,
France

CHAS. E. GOODSPREAD, Boston,
U.S.A.
LATHROP C. HARPER,
New York
KARL W. HIERSEMANN,
Leipzig, Germany
OTTO LANGE, Florence, Italy
JOSEPH McDONOUGH Co.,
Albany, U.S.A.

LUDWIG ROSENTHAL,
Munich, Germany
CHAS. SESSLER, Philadelphia,
U.S.A.
SHEPARD BOOK CO.,
Salt Lake City, U.S.A.
P. VINDEL, Madrid, Spain

Hon. Treasurer—THOMAS CHATTO, 66 Haymarket, S.W.

Hon. Secretary—FRANK KARSLAKE, 35 Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W.

Solicitors—LETTS BROS., 8 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

Auditors—W. H. PAYNE & CO., Incorporated Accountants, Martin's Chambers, 28 Martin's Lane,
Cannon Street, E.C.

Bankers—LONDON, CITY, AND MIDLAND BANK, 36 Old Bond Street, W.

London Office—35 POND STREET, HAMPSTEAD, N.W.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
EXHIBITION AT STATIONERS' HALL
JUNE 1912

Z
151
T61 C

FOREWORD

THE present Exhibition has been formed by the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS with the object of illustrating the progress of the Art of Typography in this country from its inception to the year 1800.

Various foreign presses are naturally inseparable from the early English Book Trade, and for divers reasons have been included in the present Exhibition. Our prototypographer Caxton and several of his successors learned their trade abroad, and, indeed, many of the foremost printers and publishers settled in this country in the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries were of foreign extraction. In many cases, as a matter of necessity, books in English (usually those prohibited for reasons connected with religious controversy) or service books intended for the English market, were printed by foreigners who had never set foot in these isles, and apart from their interest as regards our language, have been included to show their typographical influence on English printing.

The books are arranged under the names of their printers, as nearly as possible chronologically, taking the dates of the earliest production of each press as a guide. These dates are given, together with the year of the termination of the press, at the head of each section dealing with a particular printer or publisher. Each item is arranged according to its date, actual or supposed, its description being preceded by the name of the author (in some cases, by that of the translator, if better known); then the title and imprint, usually transcribed from the first page of the book; then the size, and date. The words of the colophon next follow, with occasionally brief remarks on the contents, woodcuts or bindings. In the case

of undated books, the approximate year, ascertained from other sources, is placed within square brackets, sometimes including the word "circa."

Each individual exhibitor is responsible for his own descriptions and for any statement contained therein.

Transcriptions of titles, colophons, etc., are as literal as possible consistent with brevity, but when the descriptive slips, as in this case, are by different hands, and when there is not ready access to the original books for confirmation of minor points, it is hardly in the power of an editor to ensure absolute uniformity in the plan of descriptions, but it may be noted that no pains have been spared to reduce discrepancies in the Catalogue to a minimum as far as possible. It is hoped, therefore, that the following pages, as a record of a collection of representative printing in this country, may have somewhat more than ephemeral value.

The best thanks of the Association are due to the Right Honourable the EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T., for the loan of a series of Broadsides and Proclamations; to the GOVERNORS OF ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION for many exhibits; and to the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF STATIONERS for the use of their Ancient Hall, than which no place could be more appropriate for a retrospect of the Book Trade of this country, seeing that the formation of the Company itself preceded by about fifty years the Invention of Gutenberg, and thus has a history extending over more than five centuries.

The following items, lent by ALFRED HENRY LITTLETON, Esq., unfortunately were received too late for inclusion in the printed catalogue :—

- 1 The Psalter of David newly translated into Englysh Metre. Robert Crowley. London. 1549.
- 2 Merbecke, John. The booke of Common praier noted. 4to. Richard Grafton. London. 1550.
- 3 Uttenhove, Jan. Hondert Psalmen Dauids . . . ouerghesett in Nederlandschen dichte. Duodecimo. John Day. London. 1561.
- 4 The Whole Booke of Psalms collected into Englysh metre by T. Starnhold, I. Hopkins, and others, 4to. John Day. London. 1562.
- 5 The Whole Psalms in foure partes, whiche may be song to al musicall instrumentes, set forth for the encrease of vertue. Oblong 4to. John Day. London. 1563.
- 6 Mornynge and Euenyng Prayer and Communion, set forthe in foure partes, to be song in churches. Folio. John Day. London. 1565.
- 7 Tallis, Thomas and Byrd, William. Cantiones, qvae ab argymento sacrae vocantvr, qviinqve et sex partivm. Oblong 4to. Thomas Vautrollier. London. 1575.
- 8 Watson, Thomas. The first sett, Of Italian Madrigalls Englished, not to the sense of the originall dittie, but after the affection of the Noate. 4to. Thomas Este. London. 1590.
- 9 Tailour, Robert. Sacred Hymns. Consisting of Fifti Select Psalms of David and others, Paraphrastically turned into English Verse. 4to. Thomas Snodham. London. 1615.
- 10 Wither, George. The Hymnes and Songs of the Church. Duodecimo. London. [1623.]
- 11 Butler, Charles. The Principles of Musik, in Singing and Setting, with the two-fold Use thereof, Ecclesiasticall and Civil. 4to. John Haviland. London. 1636.
- 12 Lawes, Henry and William. Choice Psalms put into Musick for Three Voices. 4to. James Young for Humphrey Moseley and Richard Wodenothe. London. 1648.
- 13 Parthenia, or The Mayden-Head of the first Musick that ever was printed for the Virginalls. Folio. John Clarke. London. 1655.
- 14 Playford, John. A Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick. In two books. Fourth Edition much enlarged. Duodecimo. W. Godbid for J. Playford. London. 1664.

CONTENTS

	Nos.
PRINTED BOOKS	1-1028
BROADSIDES, PROCLAMATIONS, &C.	1029-1064
PORTRAITS AND MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS	1065-1186
AUTOGRAPHS	1187-1229

CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION
AT STATIONERS' HALL
JUNE 1912

PRINTED BOOKS

WILLIAM CAXTON [*Westminster*] 1477-1491

- 1 Boethius. *De consolatione philosophiae.* [English. Translated by G. Chaucer.] Folio. [*Circa 1478.*]

Fragment of 38 leaves. Formerly in the possession of William Blades.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 2 *Chronicles of England.* Folio. 1480.

A single leaf, framed.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 3 *The Mirror of the World*, translated by Caxton. Folio.
[*Circa 1481.*]

[Col.] . . . Thus fynysshith the boke called thymage or myrrour of the world . . . whiche book I began first to trāslate the second day of Janyuer the yere of our lord. M.CCCC.lxxx. And fynysshyd the viij day of Marche the same yere . . .

First Edition, and the first English book containing illustrations.

Lent by Bernard Quaritch

- 4 *Cronycles of Englondē.* Folio. 1482.

[Col.] Emprynted by me William Caxton in thabbey of Westmestre by London, fynysshed and accom-
lysshed the VIII day of October the yere of the Incarnacyon of our lord God MCCCLXXXII.
and in the XXII. yere of the regne of Kynge Edward the fourth. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

WILLIAM CAXTON [*Westminster*] 1477-1491—*cont.*

- 5 [Voragine (*Jacobus de*)]. The Golden Legend, translated into English by William Caxton. Folio. 1483.

[Col.] *Fynysshed at westmestre the twenty day of nouembre the yere of our lord M | cccc | lxxxij & the fyrist yere of the reyne of Kyng Rychard the thyrd. By me Willyam Caxton.*

13 large and 50 smaller woodcuts. No. 4* is the type used for text, and Nos. 3 and 5 for headlines and chapter headings.

Lent by James Tregaskis

- 6 [Voragine (*Jacobus de*)]. The Golden Legend. Folio. 1483.

Another copy, with leaves uncut.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 7 [Voragine (*Jacobus de*)]. The Golden Legend. Folio. 1483.
Two leaves, framed.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 8 Gower (John). Confessio Amantis, that is to saye in Englysshe the Confessyon of the Lover. Folio. 1483 (date is misprinted 1493).

[Col.] *Enprynted at Westmestre by me Willyam Caxton ana fynysshed the ij day of September the fyrist yere of the regne of Kynge Richard the thyrd, the yere of our lord a thousand, CCCC, lxxxiii.*

This copy is exceptionally large, having been rebound from the original doeskin covered boards.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 9 Gower (John). Confessio amantis. Folio. [1483.]
A single leaf, framed.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 10 The Book called Cato. Folio. 1484.

[Col.] *Here fynyssheth this present book whiche is sayd or called || Cathon translated oute of Frensshe in to Englysshe by Will || iam Caxton in thabbey of westmynistre the yere of oure lord || MCCCClxxiiij |*

*And the fyrst yere of the regne of Kynge || Rychard
the thyrd the xxijij day decembre.*

One leaf. Two sizes of types are used : No. 2 for the Latin headings and No. 4* for the text.

Lent by James Tregaskis

- 11 Lydgate (John). The lyf of our lady. Folio. [Circa 1484.]
Two leaves, the only two known of this edition. Formerly in the possession of William Blades.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 12 Lydgate (John). The Lyf of our Lady. [The so-called second edition.] Single leaf attached to stamped leather binding which was taken from the Boethius (No. 1 above) also owned by William Blades.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 13 The Royal Book or Book for a King. Folio. [Circa 1486.]
[Col.] *Translated out of frensshe into englysshe by me Wylyam Caxton, whiche translacion was fynysshed the xiij day of septembre in the yere of our Lord Mcccc.lxxxiiij.*

Woodcuts of scriptural incidents ; type used throughout, No. 5.

Lent by James Tregaskis

PRINTED ABROAD

[WM. CAXTON (in conjunction with the printer of *Flores S. Augustini*)] [Cologne]

- 14 Glanville (Bartholomew). De Proprietatibus Rerum. Folio. [Cologne, ? 1472]
"Bibliographers have hitherto been at great variance with regard to assigning this volume to any positive paternity, but its birthplace may now be considered as Cologne and its parent our own First Printer, William Caxton."—Lowndes.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

WILLIAM CAXTON [Bruges]

- 15 Le Fèvre (Raoul). The Recuyell of the hystoryes of Troye. Folio. [Circa 1475.]
A single leaf, framed.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

THEODORIC ROOD [*Oxford*] 1478–1486 [partner with Thomas Hunte 1483–1486]

- 16 Latteburius [Lathbery] (John). Super Threnos Hieremiae. Folio. 1482, July 31.
 [Col.] *Explicit exposicio ac moralisacio | tercij capituli trenorū Iheremie pro | phete. Anno dñi M.cccc.lxxxij vlti | ma die mensis Iulij |*
 One of the earliest books printed at Oxford. The woodcut border is the first of its kind in English printing. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 17 Latteburius (Jo.). Super Threnos Hieremiae. Folio. 1482, July 31.
 Portion of a leaf (sig. O3) used for lining the front board of a book bound at Oxford about 1575, viz., Aristotelis de Optimo Statu Reipub. graecæ, Paris, 1556–73. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 18 Hampole, Explanationes super Iob—Augustinus, Sermo de misericordia et pia oratione pro defunctis. 4to. [? 1483.]
 [Col.] *Explicit sermo beati Augusti [ni de miseri] cordia & pia oracione p. defunctis.*
 Madan 9. Printed in type 4. Fragments of the last four leaves. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*
- 19 Lyndewode (William). Constitutiones Provinciales. Folio. [about 1483.]
 First edition of the work and one of the most noteworthy productions of the Oxford press. *Lent by Bernard Quaritch*
- THE SCHOOLMASTER PRINTER [*St. Albans*]
 1480–1486
- 20 The Croniclis of Englondre. Folio. [not before 1483.]
 [Col.] . . . Here ende the Chroniclis of englōde with the frute of timis. (Below is the printer's device, in red, and beneath it the words 'Sanctus Albanus.')
 Only one perfect copy is known, that belonging to the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat. *Lent by Bernard Quaritch*

- 21 The Chronicle of St. Albans. Another copy. Folio.
[1483.]

Lent by Francis Edwards

WILLIAM DE MACHLINIA [London] 1482-1486

- 22 Nova Statuta. Folio. [not before Apr. 1483.]

Printed in types 1-2. Hain-Copinger 14993, Copinger 5610, Proctor *9765.
One leaf, sig. r 1.

Lent by P. M. Barnard.

- 23 [Watton (John)]. Liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpristiani.
4to. [1486.]

[Col.] *Iste Libellus imp'ssus est i opulentissima Ciuitate Londoniarum p' me willelmū de Machlinia ad instanciam necnon expensas Henrici Vrankenburgh mercatoris.*

Lent by Bernard Quaritch

- 24 Terentius Afer (Publius). Vulgaria quedam abs Terencio in Anglicam linguam traducta. 4to. [Circa 1486.]

Portions of 3 leaves used as fly-leaves for an English binding of about 1595:
viz. Diogenes Laertius, Paris, H. Stephanus, 1593.
A grammatical work in alternate lines of Latin and English. No perfect
copy seems to be known.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

GUILLAUME LE TALLEUR [Rouen] 1487-90
[for R. Pynson, London]

- 25 [Statham (Nic.). Abridgment of the Law.] At end of Table:
Per me. R. Pynson. Folio. [Circa 1490.]

*On verso of last leaf F. 190b the woodcut device of
Guillaume Le Talleur.*

Printed in a curious "secretary" type. Original English calf binding.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WOLFGANG HOPYL [*Paris*] 1489-1521 [For W. Bretton,
H. Jacobi, and J. Pelgrim]

- 26 Lyndewode (William). *Prouinciale, seu Cōstitutiones Anglie . . . ¶ Uenales habentur Londoñ, apud bibliopolas In Cimiterio sancti Pauli: In signo sanctissime Trinitatis et sancte Anne matris marie.* Folio. 1505[-6].

[Col.] ¶ *Explicit preclarum opus wilhelmi Lyndewode . . . super constitutiones prouinciales Anglie : summa cura . . . wolfgangi Hopylij reuisum . . . atq3 In inclita Parisiорū Academia. Impressum . . . Anno . . . Millesimo quingētesimo quinto xxiiij. Martij.*

One of the earliest books printed for the Stationers at the sign of the Trinity in St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

Lent by Bernard Quaritch

- 27 Another copy. Folio. 1505[-6].

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

MARTIN MORIN [*Rouen*] 1490-1517

- 28 Manuale ad usū insignis ecclesie Sar. Rothomagi īpressum in officina magistri Martini Morin. Impensis honesti viri Johannis Cailliart librarii. (Morin's large device and below): Magister Martinus Morin. 4to. 1515.

[Col.] *Impressū Rothomagi p. magistrū Martinū Morī Imp̄sa et here Johannis cailliard In parrochia Scti michaelis cōmorañ Anno salut. millesimo quīgētesimo q'ndecimo. Ultīa die Maii finis feliciter. (Cailliart's device on verso of same leaf.)*

Printed in red and black, with musical notes.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WYNKYN DE WORDE [*Westminster & London*]
1491-1535

- 29 The Chastysing of Goddes Chyldern. Folio. [1492.]

A single leaf, framed.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 30 Higden (Ranulph). The Polychronicon. Folio. 1495.
 [Col.] [*Enprynted at Westminstre by Wynkyn Theworde.*
 (1495.)]
 Contains earliest example of music printed in England.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 31 Berners (Juliana). The Book of St. Albans. Sm. Folio.
 1496.
 [Col.] *Here in this boke afore ben shewed the treatyses per-*
teynynge to hawkynge & huntynge with other dyuers
playsaunt materes belongyng vnto noblesse; and
also a ryght noble treatise of Cotarmours, as in
this present boke it may appere. And here we ende
this last treatyse whyche specyfyeth of blasynge of
armys. Emprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn the
Worde the yere of thycarnacōn of our lorde,
M.CCCC.lxxxvi.
 The excessively rare second edition.
Lent by Francis Edwards
- 32 [Dives and Pauper (Dialogue of)]. Sm. folio. 1496.
 [Col.] [*Fynysshed the iij daye of Decembre . . .*
M.CCCC.lxxxvij. Emprentyd by me Wynken de
Worde at Westminstre.]
 Six leaves from this famous book, the authorship of which is attributed to
 Henry Parker, carmelite of Doncaster (died 1470). The woodcut is one
 of the most important in the early history of English graphic art.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 33 Thordynarye of Crysten Men. Xylographic title, with large
 woodcut below. Cr. 4to. 1506.
 [Col.] *Here endeth the boke named the ordynarye of crysten*
men newely hystoryed and translated out of Frensshe
into Englysshe. Enprynted in the cyte of London in
the Flete strete in the sygne of ye sonne by Wynkyn
de worde. y^e yere of our Lorde M.CCCCC.VI.
 Woodcuts, large device, and title repeated on verso of last leaf, with a block
 from an Ars Moriendi.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WYNKYN DE WORDE 1491-1535—cont.

- 34 Baron (Stephen). Sermones Declamati corā alma universitate Cātabrigiēsi per venerandum patrem fratrem Stephanum baronis. . . . Impressi lōdoniis p. Wynandū de worde (i the flete strete) ad signum solis moram trahētem. Wynkyn de Worde's smallest device below title as above. 12mo. [Circa 1510.]

The Author was Confessor to Henry VIII.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 35 Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony). La Graunde Abridgement. Folio. 1516.

[Col.] *finis tocius istius o'pis finit. XXI. die Decembr' Aº domini Millecimo quingentesimo sextodecimo.*

First Edition. On the title of the third part is “The pryse of the whole boke (XL.s.) whiche boke conteyneth III. great volumes.” Probably printed abroad for W. de Worde.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 36 Capgrave (John). Nova Legenda Angliæ. Sm. folio. 1516.

[Col.] *Impressa lōdonias: i domo Winādi de Worde: cōmorātis ad signū solis: in vico nūcupato (the flete strete) Anno dñi M.CCCCC.xvi. xxvii. die Februarij.*

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 37 Capgrave. Nova Legenda Angliae. Sm. folio. 1516.

Another copy.

Lent by Francis Edwards

- 38 Whitinton (R.). Whitintoni editio cū interpretamēto Frāscisi nigri Diomedes de Accentu in pedestri oratione potius q' soluta observanda. Sm. 4to. 1519.

[Col.] *M.CCCCCxix Impressa Lōdini per Winādū de Worde. Kal' Nouē.*

Gothic letter, in two different types, with No. 6 of the printer's devices, in its third state.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 39 Whittington (Robert). Roberti Whitintoni Lichfeldensis lucubrationes. Cr. 4to. 1525.

[Col.] *Londini in edibus Winandi de Worde, anno domini M.CCCCC.XXV. Mense Februario.*

The main part of this little work is a Lat.-Eng. Dictionary.

At end is the printer's device, having Caxton's mark in centre. This block was first used about 1521, and now has its background cut away from the original wood, but leaving the sun, moon and stars.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 40 Bonaventura. Lyfe of Christ. Sm. 4to. 1525.

[Col.] *Thus endeth the lyfe of our lorde Jesu Chryst after Bonaventure. Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the Sonne, by Wynkyn de Worde, The yere of our lorde god MCCCCCXV. and fynished the VII daye of September.*

With curious woodcuts.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 41 Voragine. The Golden Legende. Folio. 1527.

[Col.] *Thus endeth the legende / named in latyn Legēda aurea that is to say in englysshe the golden legende. . . . Finysshed the xxvii. daye of August / the yere of our lord M.cccc.xxvii. . . . Imprynted at London in Flete streete at the sygne of the sonne by Wynkyn de Worde.*

William Morris's copy with his autograph.

Lent by A. Lionel Isaacs

RICHARD PYNSON 1492-1530

- 42 Bonaventura. Speculum vitæ Christi. Folio. n.d. [probably 1494.]

Printed in type 2. Hain-Copinger 3565, Proctor 9801.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

- 43 Intronum excellentissimus Liber, etc. Sm. Folio. 1510.

[Col.] *Impressum . . . in vico vulgariter nūcupato Fletstrete in officina . . . Richardi Pynson, . . . M.CCCCC.X. . . .*

Lent by Francis Edwards

RICHARD PYNSON, 1492-1530—*cont.*

- 44 Lydgate (John). . . . The Troye boke, otherwyse called the Sege of Troye, Translated by John Lydgate. . . . Folio. 1513.
 [Col.] *Here endeth the Troye booke. . . . Emprynted the yere of oure Lorde a. M.CCCCC. & xiij. by Richard Pynson, prynter vnto the kyngs noble grace.*
 First edition. Only four perfect copies are known.
Lent by Bernard Quaritch
- 45 Magna Carta. 12mo. 1519.
 [Col.] *Lōdon . . . Richardi Pynson (Regis iōressor) . . . Anno Incarnatiōis dñice. Millesimo quingētesimo xix. tercio id. Septēbris.*
 With Pynson's smallest device.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 46 Sallustius Crispus (Caius). Here begynneth the Famous Cronycle of the warre . . . agaynst Jugurth . . . by the renowned romayn Sallust. . . . translated by Syr Alexander Barclay. Folio. [1520.]
 [Col.] . . . *And imprented at London by Richarde Pynson printer unto the Kynges noble grace. . . .*
 First edition of Sallust in English.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto.
- 47 Henry VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Martin. Lutherū. 4to. 1521.
 [Col.] *Apud inclytam urbem Londinum in aedibus Pynsonianis. An. M.D.XXI. quarto Idus Julij. . . .*
Lent by Bernard Quaritch
- 48 Tunstall (Cuthbert). De arte Svppvtandi, libri quattro. Impress. Londini in aedibvs Richardi Pvnsoni. Anno Verbi Incarnati. M.D.XXII. Pridie idvs Octobris, cum. privilegio a rege indvlto. 4to. 1522.
 First edition of the first book on arithmetic printed in England.
Lent by James Tregaskis

- 49 Froissart (Sir John). *Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne, etc.* 2 vols. in 1. Sm. folio. 1523-25.

[Col. of Vol. 2.] *Imprinted at London in Flete strete by Richarde Pynson, printer to the Kynges moost noble grace. And ended the last day of August the yere of our lorde god 1525.*

First English translation.

Lent by Francis Edwards

RICHARD PYNSON and WILLIAM MIDDLETON

- 50 Froissart (Sir John). *Chronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, etc.* 2 vols. Folio. 1525.

[Col.] *Vol. I. . . . Imprinted at Lüdon in Flestrete at the signe of the George by Wyllyam Myddylton [n.d.] Vol. II. . . . Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by Rycharde Pynson . . . M.D.XXV.*

Lent by James Tregaskis

RICHARD PYNSON

- 51 Henry VIII., King of England. *Literarum, quibus . . . Henricus octauus, rex Angliae . . . respondit, ad quandam epistolam Martini Lutheri . . . et ipsius Lutherane quoque epistole exemplum.* 8vo. 1526.

[Col.] *Londini in aedibus Pynsonianis. Anno domini Mille-simo quingentesimo uicesimo sexto, secunda Decembris . . .*

First edition.

Lent by Bernard Quaritch

- 52 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *Here begynneth the boke of Troylus and Creseyda . . . The Boke of Fame . . . Canterbury Tales.* Folio. 1526.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in flete strete by me Rycharde Pynson . . . M.CCCCC and XXVI. the fourth day of June.*

With woodcuts.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD PYNSON—*cont.*

- 53 Lydgate (John). Here begynneth the boke of Johan Bochas discryving the fall of priçes, princesses, and other nobles: Translated into Englysshe by Johñ Lydgate monke of Bury. . . . Folio. Large woodcut with ornamental borders, 5 lines of type above. 1527.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in flete strete by Richarde Pynson, printer unto the Kynges most noble grace, and fynisshed the xxi day of Februarie, the yere of our lord god. M.CCCCC.XXVII.*

Pynson's large device within ornamental border on verso of last leaf. Numerous woodcuts.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

R. PYNSON AND J. HAWKINS 1530

- 54 PALSGRAVE (John), Title:  LESCLAR | CISSEMENT DE LA LAN- | gue Francoysse, compose par maistre | Jehan Palsgraue Angloys | natyf de Londres, | et gradue de | Paris. | NEQVE, LVNA, PER, | NOCTEM. | M G | P | A | Anno uerbi incarnati. | M.D.XXX. | Sm. folio. 1530.

[Col.] ¶*Thus endeth this booke called | Lesclarissement de la langue fran- | coise, whiche is very neces | sarye for all suche as in- | tende to lerne to speke | trewe frêche: The imprintyng fy- | nysshed by | Johan | Hau- kyns the .xviii. daye | of July. The yere | . . . | M.CCCCC. and. xxx. |*

The first French Dictionary and Grammar in English printed in England. The first two books were printed by R. Pynson, whose device is at the end of book II., and Hawkins—probably his assistant—finished it after his death.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JULIAN NOTARY 1496-1520.

- 55 The Descripcion of Englondre. | Here foloweth a lytell treatyse the whiche treateth of the descripcion of | this londe whiche of olde tyme was named Albyon, and after Brytayne, | and nowe is called Englondre and spcketh of the noblesse and

worthynes | se of the same. | *Verso* : It is soo that in many and dyverse places | the comyn Cronycles of Englondre ben had | and also nowe late Emprynted atte Temple | barre in saynt Clements parysshe. Folio. [Circa 1504.]

Remarkable woodcut title, with two blocks from Vérard's Terence.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 56 Postilla sive expositio epystolarum & evangeliorum dominicalium. Impressum per egregium Julianum notarium Impressorem cōmemorante extra temple barre sub Intersignio sanctorum trium regum. ☩ Cr. 4to. 1509.

[Col.] *Impressa Londoñ in achademia Juliani Notarii bibliopole: impensis vero eiusdem moram suam trahentis iuxta templum barre sub intersignio trium Regum. Anno salutis n're M.CCCCC.IX. die vero x Novembris.*

Woodcut on title and Notary's large device on verso last leaf.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 57 Herolt (John). Sermones Discipuli de Tempore, de Sanctis, &c. cum Promptuario Exemplorum. Venundantur (ubi impressi fuerunt) London in suburbis de Temple barre juxta divi Clementis limina in edibus Juliani notarii impressoris ac bibliopole, &c. Sm. 4to. 1510.

[Col.] *London . . . per Julianum notarii impressore ac bibliopolam: ere et impensis ejusdem, anno redemptionis nostre, M. quingentesimo decimo, . . . Laus deo.*

With the Printer's two devices.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

JAN VAN DOESBORCH [Antwerp] 1508-1524

- 58 Arnold (Richard). Chronicle : In this booke is conteyned the Names of the Balyfs, Custos, Mayers, and sherefs of ye Cite of London, &c. &c. Folio. [Circa 1502.]

First edition of Arnold's Chronicle, printed at Antwerp for sale in England.
It includes the celebrated ballad of the "Nut Brown Maid."

Lent by Maggs Bros.

RICHARD FAQUES 1509-1530

- 59 Mirror of Our Lady.—Title: (H)ereafter folow | ith the boke
callyd | the Myrroure of Oure Lady very | necessary for all
relygyous persons. Sm. folio. 1530.

[Col.] *Fynysshed and Impryned in the Suburbes of the famous Cytte of Lōdon without temple barre by me Richard Farwkes, dwellynge in Durrelme rentes, 1530.*

The first part only, treating of Divine Service. Large woodcut on title of St. Bridget writing, surrounded by ornamental border, repeated on reverse of title in a modified form, and having the initials E. G. interlaced at foot.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN RASTELL 1516-1536

- 60 Dialogus de fundamentis legum Anglie et de conscientia.
8vo. 1528.

[Col.] *Impressum Londini p. Johannem Rastell. Anno Dñi. M.V.C.XXVIII. Cum privilegio Regali. (Rastell's large device.)*

W. Herbert's copy, with his autograph and date 1773.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 61 Pastyme of People—The Cronycles of dyvers realmys and most specyally of the realm of England. Emprynted in chepesyde, at the sygne of the Meare-mayd next to pollys gate. Folio. [Circa 1529.]

[Col.] *Johannes Rastell, cum privilegio Regalis (with device).*

Lent by Maggs Bros.

FRANCOIS II. REGNAULT. [Paris] 1518-40

- 62 Hore Beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiensis. . . .
Venūdat' Parisius a Frācisco Regnault in vico Jacobi, sub signo Elephantis. Title with woodcut within woodcut border. Large 8vo. 1526.

[Col.] *Impresse Parisius per Frāciscū Regnault. . . . Anno dñi millesimo q̄ngentesimo vigesimo sexto. Die vero. i. Martii.*

Woodcuts and borders. Printed in red and black on yellow stained paper specially used for English prayer books.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 63 Prymer (This) of salisbury use is set out a lōg wout ony serchyng with many prayers and godly pyctures in the kalēder in the matyns of our lady, . . . and be newly enprynted at Parys. Venūdātur Parisiis apud Frāciscū Regnault, in vico scti Jacobi, ad signū Elephātis. Sm. 4to. 1531.

[Col.] *Impresse Parisiis in edibus Francisci regnault. Alme universitatis parisiensis librarii iurati Anno domini millesimo quingētesimo trigesimo primo. Die ultima Junii.*

Printed in red and black, numerous woodcuts and borders. Prayers in English.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 64 Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburyensis Ecclesie ritum cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte, . . . M.D.XXXIV. Venundantur Parisiis a Francisco Regnault In vico sancti Jacobi, sub signo Elephantis. Title and large cut within woodcut border, with FR and date 1529 in border. 4to. 1534.

[Col.] *Impresse Parisii [sic] per Frāciscum Regnault alme universitatis parisiensis librarium iuratum opera et impensis eiusdem.*

Printed in red and black, numerous woodcuts and borders to every page. Prayers in English.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 65 [Horae Beatissime virginis Marie secundum usum Sarum.] 4to. No title or Calendar, but commences on A*i*. 1536.

[Col.] *Impresse Parrhisiis per Frāciscum Regnault: impensis & sumptibus eiusdē: alme universitatis Parrhisieñ librarii iurati Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo sexto. Die vero xxv Maii.*

Large woodcuts, some signed. Prayers in English.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

CHRISTOPHER FROSCHAUER [Zurich] 1521-1564

- 66 Biblia. The Bible, that is, the Holy Scriptures of the Olde and New Testament, faithfully and truly translated out of Douche and Latyn in to Englyshe. Folio. 1535.

[Col.] *Prynted in the yeare of our Lorde M.D.XXXV. and fynished the fourth daye of October.*

First complete edition of the English Bible; translated by Myles Coverdale.
See also No. 123.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

PETER TREVERIS [Southwark] 1522-1532

- 67 Bruynswyke (Iherome) The noble experyence of the vertuous handywarke of surgeri practysyd & compyled by. Folio. Large woodcuts of surgical operations on title. 1525.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Southwarke by Petrus Treveris. In the yere of our lorde god, M.D.XXV. and the XXVI day of Marche. (Peter Treveris' device below.)*

Numerous woodcuts, some full page.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 68 Higden (R.) Polychronicon. Folio. 1527.

[Col.] *A Imprented in Southwerke | by me Peter Treveris
at | ye expences of John Rey | nes boke seller at | the
sygne of | saynt George in | Poules Chyrchyaerde |
M.CCCC.C.2.xxvii | the xvi daye of | Maye . . |
[woodcut on verso].*

P. Treveris for John Reynes.

Original London binding of oak boards covered with leather, stamped ornamental borders, lined with 2 leaves from a contemporary Missal.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 69 The Secunde dya | logue i englysshe | wyth new addy- |
cyons. | 12mo. 1531.

[Col.] *Impryntyd at London in Southwarke by | Peter
Treveris. | 1531.*

Bound up with the First Dialogue, printed by R. Wyer (see No. 94). Belonged to the 18th century Southwark collector, John Ratcliffe.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ROBERT REDMAN 1523-1540

- 70 Modus Tenendi unum Hundredū sive curiam de Recordo.
Arms of England on first leaf below two lines of text.
12mo. [Circa 1526.] *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 71 John le Breton. ¶: Britton, Cum priuilegio Regali. 8vo.
[n.d., between 1530-40.]
[Col.] ¶ *Imprinted at London in Flete streete by me Robert
Redman dwellyng in saynt Dunstones parysse at
the signe of the George.*
First edition. *Lent by P. M. Barnard.*

C. VAN RUREMOND or ENDHOVEN [*Antwerp*] 1523-1531
[continued by his Widow -1543-]

FOR FRANCIS BIRCKMAN OF LONDON

- 72 Lyndwood. Provinciale seu Cōstitutiones Anglie: cū sum-
mariis, atq3 iustis annotationibus, politissimis caracteribus,
summaq3 accuratione rursum reuise atq3 impresse. Uenales
habēter London. in cimiterio sancti Pauli : apud Franciscum
bryckman. (within woodcut border). Folio. 1525.
[Col.] *Explicit preclarū opus Wilhelmi Lindewode . . . super
constitutiones provinciales Anglie: summa cura atq3
diligentia Christophori Endouien. Antwerpie im-
pressum. . . . Impensis vero Francisci Brickman
honesti mercatoris Anno salutis nostre Millesimo
quingentesimo vicesimo quinto. xx. die Decembri.*
Printed in red and black. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

WIDOW OF CHRISTOPHER VAN RUREMUND

- 73 Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarum. Iam denuo
Antwerpie impressum: et a multis et mēdis quibus scate-
bat repurgatum ac emunctissime vindicatum . . . anno dñi.
M.CCCCC.XLII. 4to. Title as above, with English Royal
Arms within ornamental border. 1542-3.
[Col.] *Excussum Antwerpie in officina vidue Christophori
Ruremundensis. Anno domini M.CCCCC.XLIII.
Mense Janua.*

Printed in red and black, with musical notes: in the original calf binding.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD BANKS 1523-1545

- 74 Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postil upon the same from after Easter tyll Advent. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Cr. 4to. 1540 (date on 5th leaf).

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Richardre Bankes, and sold
in Fletestrete at the sygne of the Whyte Harte by
Anthony Clerke.* Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ROBERT VALENTIN [Rouen] 1524-1555

- 75 Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis M.D.LIIII. With Robert Valentin's fine device. 4to. 1554.

[Col.] *Venale habetur Rothomagi in edibus honesti viri
Roberti valētini bibliopolarum porticulo moram
tenentis.* Lent by J. & J. Leighton

LAURENCE ANDREWE 1527-1539

- 76 Brunswick (Jerome of). The Vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of Herbs, etc. Sm. folio. 1527.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in the flete strete by me Laurens
Andreve in the sygne of the golden crosse. In the
yere of our lorde, M.cccc.xxvii, the xviii daye of
Apryll.* Lent by Francis Edwards

- 77 Myrrour (The) and dyscrypcyon of the worlde with many mervaylles. Fol. [Circa 1528.]

[Col.] *Enprynted by me Laurence Andrewe dwellynge in
fletestrete, at the sygne of the goldē crosse by flete
brydge.*

Numerous woodcuts. An uncut copy.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN REYNES 1527-1544

- 78 Chaucer. Workes, newlye printed, wyth dyuers workes whych were neuer in print before: As in the Table more playnly doth appere. Prynted by John Reynes dwellynge at the sygne of Saynte George in Pauls Churchyarde 1542. Folio.

Lent by Francis Edwards

THOMAS BERTHELET 1528-1555

- 79 Academiarum Censurae. Gravissimae, atq[ue] exactissimae illustriſſimarū totius Italiae, et Galliae Academiarū censurae . . . Videlicet q[uod] ducere relictam fratris mortui sine liberis ita sit de iure divino et naturali prohibitum: ut nullus Pontifex super huiusmodi, matrimonii contractis, siue contrahendis dispensare possit. Cr. 4to. Title as above within Holbein border. 1530.

[Col.] *Impress. Londini in officina Thome Berthleti Regii impress. Mense Aprili. An. Dñi. M.D.XXX.*

On the question of the validity of Henry VIII.'s marriage with Catharine of Aragon. Bound up with this book is a fine copy of Douglas's Virgil, W. Copland, 1553.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 80 The Determinations of the most famous and most excellent universities . . . that it is so unlefull for a man to marie his brothers wyfe. . . . 8vo. Title within woodcut border. 1531.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in the house of Thomas Berthelet printer to the Kinges most noble grace the .7. day of Novembre. 1531. cum privilegio.*

English translation of No. 79. Original calf binding.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton.

- 81 [Saint-Germain (Chr.)]. A Treatise concernyng the diuision betwene the spiritualltie and temporaltie. 8vo. n.d. [between 1531-3.]

[Col.] *Londini in edibus Thome Bertheleti, prope aquagium sitis sub intersignio Lucrecie Romane excus.*

First edition.

Lent by P. M. Barnard.

- 82 Magna Carta, cum aliis antiquis statutis. 12mo. 1532.

[Col.] *Impressus Londini in edibus Thome Bertheleti regii impressoris, Anno dom. 1532, mense Januar. cum privilegio.*

Original binding.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

THOMAS BERTHELET 1528-1555—cont.

- 83 [Guevara (Ant. de)]. The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius Emperour and eloquent oratour. Anno M.D. XXXV. Cr. 4to. 1535.

[Col.] *Londini in aedibus Thomae Bertheleti Regii Impressoris. cum privilegio a rege indulto.*

Berthelet's device occupies verso of third leaf of table.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 84 Bartholomaeus [de Glanville]. Anno M.D. XXXV. Bartholomeus de proprietatibus Rerum. Londini in aedibus Thomae Bertheleti regii impressoris. Cum privilegio a rege indulto. Folio. 1535.

[Col.] *And printed by me Thomas berthelet, the XXVII. yere of the most victoriq reine of our mooste gratioun soveraygne lorde Kynge Henry the VIII.*

Original binding with the binder's initials G.M.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 85 Xenophon. Treatise of Householde. 12mo. 1537.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, by Thomas Berthelet printer to the Kynges most noble grace, Anno MD.XXXVII.* *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 86 Sallust. The Conspiracie of Lucius Catiline, translated into englishe by Thomas Paynell, worthy, profitable, and pleasaunt to be red. Cr. 4to. 1541.

[Col.] *Londini in officina Thomae Bertheleti typis impress. . . . Anno verbi incarnati M.D.XLI.*

Woodcut border to title and Berthelet's device on last leaf.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 87 Xenophons Treatise of houshalde, within woodcut border with the date 1534. 12mo. 1544.

[Col.] *Londini in aedibus Thomae Bertheleti typis impress. cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno M.D.XLIII.* *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 88 Statutes made and established from the time of Kyng Henry the thirde unto the fyrste yere of King Henry the VIII. A second volume Conteyning those Statutes made in the tyme of Henry the Eyght. (XXXVII anno.) Anno 1543-7. Folio.

[Col.] *Londini in officina Thomae Bertheleti. Anno 1543 (vol. 2, 1547).*

Original stamped leather binding. Thos. Knyvett's copy, 1560, with his autograph, and marginal notes.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 89 Cope (Sir Anthony). The Historie of Two The Moste Noble Capitaines of the Worlde, Anniball and Scipio . . . out of Titus Livius. Anno. 1544. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Londini In aedibus Thomae Bertheleti regii impressoris typis excusum . . . 1544.*

First Edition; border of title page after Holbein.

Lent by Pickering and Chatto

- 90 Thomas (William). The Historie of Italie, a boke excedyng profitable to be redde. Anno Domini 1549. Small 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete in the House of Thomas Berthelet Cum privilegio ad imprimendnm solum. Anno 1549. Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 91 Challoner (Sir Thomas). The Praise of Folie. Moriae Encōmium a book made in latyne by that great clerke Erasmus. . . Anno 1549. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete in the House of Thomas Berthelet . . . Anno M.D.LXIX. (sic, for 1549).*

First English edition of Erasmus's Praise of Folly.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 92 Gower (John). De Confessione Amantis. Imprinted at London in Flete-strete by Thomas Berthelette the xii. daie of Marche an. 1554. Sm. folio.

Third edition.

Lent by Francis Edwards

THOMAS BERTHELET (*successor*)

- 93 Acts. Anno xxv Henrici Octavi. Actes made in the session of this present parliament . . . the xv day of Januarie in the xxv yere of . . . Henry the VIII. Excudebat Londini Anno M.D.LXII. Title within woodcut border copied from the Champfleury of Geoffroy Tory. Folio.

Cap. xv.: Act concerning *Printers and binders of booke*.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ROBERT WYER 1529-1560 (?)

- 94 Dialogue. The fyrste dya- | loge in Englys | she with newe addycyons. 12mo. Large woodcut arms of Henry VIII. with three lines of type as above. [n.d., *circa* 1531.]

[Col.] *Imprynted by me Robert Wyer | dwellynge at the sygne of Saynt | John Evangeliste, in saynt | Martyns parysse, besyde | Charyng crosse, in the Bys | shop of norwyche rentes.* (*Wyer's device No. 2.*)

Plomer No. 13. Bound with the second part, printed by P. Treveris, 1531, in Southwark (see No. 69).

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 95 The Cronycle begynnyng at the vii Ages of the Worlde . . . with the compasse length & bredth and the Cyncuet of the Worlde. 12mo.

[Col.] *Imprynted by me Robert Wyre dwellynge at the sygne of seynt John Evangeliste in seynt Martyns Parysse in the felde, in the bysshop of Norwyche rents, besyde Charynge Crosse.* (*Wyer's second device below.*)

Contains three title pages. An edition unrecorded by Plomer.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 96 A devoute Intercessyon and | prayer, to our savyour | Iesu Chryste. | 12mo. Large woodcut with three lines of type as above. [n.d.]

[Col.] *Imprynted by me | Robert Wyer.*

Unrecorded by Plomer.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 97 [Moulton (Thomas)]. The Myrrour or Glasse of Helth. Sm. 8vo. [*Circa* 1540.]

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

WILLIAM RASTELL 1530-1565

- 98 Fabyan's Cronycle, newly prynctyd with the cronycle, actes and dedes done in the tyme of the reyngne of Kynge Henry VII. Prentyd at London, by Wyllyam Rastell 1533, cum privilegio. Folio.

[Col.] *Printed by W. Rastell, & fynysshed the last daye of December in the yere of our lorde M.V.C. and XXXIII.*

Printer's initials in the ornament round title. Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 99 More (Sir Thomas). The Apologye of Syr Thomas More Knyght. 12mo. 1533.

[Col.] *Prynted by W. Rastell in Fletestrete in saynte Brydes church yarde, 1533. Cum privilegio.*

Lent by Maggs Bros.

NICHOLAS LE ROUX [Rouen] 1530-1557

- 100 PRIMER. *First page:* ¶Thys prymyer in | Englyshe, and in Laten is newly trans- | lated after the Laten texte. | M.D.xxxvijij. | . . . Part II.: SAVONAROLA. *first page:* ¶An exposy- | cyon after the maner of a cōtem- | placyon vpon the . li . Psalme, | . . . whiche Hierom of Fer | rarye made . . . Part III.: EPISTLES, &c. Title: ¶Here be- | gynneth the Pystles and | Gospels of euery Son- | day, and holy Daye | . . . M.D.xxxvijij. | 8vo. 1538.

[Col.] *Part II.: ¶Imprynted by me Nicolas le Roux.* |

Printed in red and black : with Calendar. Several large cuts, variously signed I.F., I.R., N.R., I.M. Border to title of Part III., with initials of publisher (?), I.G. Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANONYMOUS PRESS [Paris]

- 101 [Prymer in Englyshe and Laten]. Part II. SAVONAROLA. *first page:* ¶An exposicy- | on after the maner of a cōteplacyō | vpon the . lj. Psalme . . . whiche Hierom of Fer | rarye made. . . . Part III. EPISTLES &c. title: ¶ Here begynneth the | Pystles and Gospels: | of euery Sonday, and | holy daye in the yere, | . . . 1538. 8vo.

[Col. at end of each part.] *Imprynted in (at) Parys the yere of our Lorde 1538.*

Printed in red and black ; with Calendar. With one of N. le Roux's cuts from No. 100. Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS GODFRAY 1532-1535

- 102 Chaucer (G.). The workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed with dyuers workes whiche were neuer in print before [edited by William Thynne]. Folio. 1532.

[Col.] [*¶ Thus endeth the workes of Geffray Chaucer.
Printed at Lōdon by Thomas Godfray. The yere
of our lorde M.D.XXXII. Cum privilegio & rege
indulto.*]

First Collected Edition. The only book printed by Godfray with a date.
The woodcuts are the same as those in Caxton's second edition of the
Canterbury Tales.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

GILLIS VAN DIEST [*Antwerp*] 1533-67

- 103 Osorius (Ger.). [A Pearle for a Prynce.] An Epistle of . . . Hieronymus Osorius Bishop of Arcoburge in Portugale . . . to . . . Princesse Elizabeth. . . Translated oute of Latten in to Englishe by Richard Shacklock. Imprinted at Antwerp by Aegidius Diest, Anno M.D.LXV. 12mo.

The author's library was captured by the English fleet in 1596.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN HERTFORD 1534-1548

- 104 Smythe (Richard). The Assertion and defence of the sacramente of the Aulter. Cr. 8vo. Date at foot of title, within woodcut border. 1546.

[Col.] *Printed at London in Aldersgate strete by John Herforde, at the costs and charges of Robert Toye dwellynge in Paules church yarde at the sygne of the Bell. 1546.*

Dedicated to Henry VIII. Original calf binding.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JAMES NICHOLSON 1535-1538

- 105 The Newe Testament both in Latine and Englyshe eche correspondente to the other after the vulgare texte. Faythfullye translated by Johan Hollybushe (i.e. Miles

Coverdale). Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson.
Set forth wyth the Kynges moost gracious licence.
Small 4to. 1538. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

THOMAS GIBSON 1535-1539

- 106 The great herball newly corrected. Londini in edibus Thome Gybson. Anno. M.D.XXXIX. Within woodcut border, with the initials W.R. Folio. 1539.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN BYDDELL 1535-1544

- 107 Cicero. De Senectute, translated by Robert Whittinton. John Byddell. 12mo. [Circa 1540.]

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the Sonne, by me John Byddell.*

Printer's device on title and at end.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

RICHARD GRAFTON 1535-1573

- 108 Hardynge (John). The chronicle of Ihon Hardynge, from the firste begynnnyng of England . . . to Kyng Edward the fourth. Londini ex officina Richardi Graftoni. Mense Januarii. M.D.XLIII. Cr. 4to. 1543.

[Col.] *Londini Richardi Graftoni.*

Title within woodcut border containing Grafton's monogram.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 109 Vergil (Polydore), An Abridgmēt of the notable werke of. Compēdiouely gathered by Thomas Langley. Imprinted at London within the precincte of the late dissolved house of the grey Friers, by Richarde Grafton Printer to the Princis grace, the xxv. daie of Ianuarie, the yere of our Lorde, M.D.XLVI. 12mo. 1546.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London within the precincte of the late dissolved house of the grey Friers, by Richard Grafton Printer to the Princes grace the xxv daie of Januarie, the yere of our Lorde 1546.*

First edition. Original calf.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD GRAFTON 1535-1573—*cont.*

- 110 Hall (Edward). The Union of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke . . . 1550. Folio. Title within remarkable woodcut border.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London by Richard Grafton, Prynner to the Kynges Maiestye.*

Bound by Roger Payne.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 111 The ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes in westsmythefilde in London . . . Londini. Anno 1552. 8vo.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Rycharde Grafton, Printer to the Kynges maiestie. . . .*

Lent by Bernard Quaritch

RICHARD GRAFTON & EDWARD WHITCHURCH
-1541

- 112 The Bible in English. Prynted by Rychard Grafton and Edward Whitchurch. Fynished in Apryll, Anno MCCCCC,XXXIX. Folio. 1539.

First Edition of the Great Bible.

Lent by James Tregaskis

EDWARD WHITCHURCH 1537-1562

- 113 Booke (The) of the common prayer and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and Ceremonies of the Churche: after the use of the Churche of England. Londini in officina Edouardi Whitchurche. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum anno do. 1549. Mense Junii. Folio.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleetstrete, at the signe of the Sunne ouer against the conduyte, by Edward Whitchurche. The xvi daye of June, the yeare of our Lord 1549.*

First Prayer Book of Edward VI.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

- 114 Bible. ¶ The Byble in | Englyshe of the largest and
grea- | test volume, auctorysed and apoynted | by the
commaundement of oure moost | redoubted Prynce, and
soueraygne Lorde | Kynge Henrye the. viii. . . ¶ Ouer-
sene and perused . . by . Cuthbert bysshop of Duresme,
and Ni- | colas bisshop of Rochester. | ¶ Printed by
Edwarde Whitchurch. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum
solum. | 1541. | Folio.

[Col.] ¶ *The ende of the newe testament | and of the
whole Byble. Fynysched in Nouember. | Anno.
M.CCCCC.XLI. | . A dño factū est istud. |*

November edition of the "Great Bible"; also known as Cranmer's as it contains his Prologue.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 115 Vigon (John). The most exelent Worckes of Chirurgery.
Imprynted by Edwarde Whytchurc, with the Kynges
moste graciouse privelege for seven yeres. Anno. D. 1550.
Folio.

Title within woodcut border.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 116 The Boke of | Common Prayer, and ad- | ministracion of the
| Sacramentes | and other | rites | and Ceremonies in |
the Churche of Englande | ¶ Londini, in officina Edo- |
vardi Whytchurche | . . Anno. 1552. Folio.

[Col.] ¶ *Imprinted at London | in Fleetstrete at the signe
of the Sunne ouer agaynste | the conduite by
Edwarde Whitchurche | M.D.LII. | . . [leaf with
woodcut of Virgin follows].*

This is the Second Prayer book of Edward VI., mainly agreeing with the description of No. 3 in Lowndes (p. 1939) except that he does not mention the 2 rare leaves of "The Acte for the Uniformitie of Common Prayer," &c., in connection with this issue, but which are contained in the above copy. Neither does he specify the scarce leaf between O 1 & 2 containing the Rubric as to Kneeling at Communion. This copy seems to be of the earliest issue of 1552, by the misprints not being corrected and by its having the last leaf with woodcut only, before the leaf of Errata was substituted for it. In the present copy, however, the Errata leaf has been added by an early owner and inserted between the last and penultimate leaves. This leaf of "Faultes escaped" contains also the curious notice of "The prices of this booke."

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN WAYLAND 1537-1556

- 117 Boccacio. The Tragedies, gathered by Jhon Bochas of all such Princes as fell from theyr estates through the mutability of Fortune. Imprinted at London, by John Wayland, at the signe of the Sunne over against the Conduite in Flete strete. Folio. [Circa 1550.]
 Title within an elaborate woodcut border made for John Day the printer, and bearing his emblem and motto. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 118 Thucydides. Historie of the Warre whiche was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans. Imprinted the XXV. day of July in the yeare of oure Lorde God a Thousande, fyve hundredde and fyfty. Folio. 1550.
 First edition of Thucydides in English. Original stamped calf binding. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 119 Guevara (Anthony of). The Diall of Princes. . . Englysshed oute of the Frenche, by Thomas North. Anno 1557. Imprinted at London by John Waylande cum privilegio, ad imprimendum solum per septennium. Folio. 1557.
 [Col.] *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete neare to the Temple barre by John Waylande. Anno domini M.D.L.VII. Mens. Decemb. Cum privilegio &c.*
 Original stamped binding, with Royal Arms and those of Westminster. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 120 Bieston (Roger). The bayte & snare of Fortune. Wherin may be seen that money is not the only cause of mischefe and unfortunat endes: but a necessary mean to mayntayne a vertuous quiet lyfe. ¶ Imprinted at London, by John Wayland, at the signe of the Sunne oueragaint the Conduite in Fletestrete. Folio. [About 1558.]
 First edition. The author's name is given in an acrostic on the verso of the last leaf. Title within architectural woodcut border. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*
- 121 Bieston (Roger). The bayte & snare of Fortune. Imprinted at London, by John Wayland. Folio.
 Another copy of No. 120. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

JOHN MAYLER 1539-1545

- 122 ¶ A ioyfull new tidynges of the goodly victory that was sent to the Emperour, from the noble Capitayne Marcquis delgasto, shewing how . . . all the Frenchmē that were in Italy . . . be ouercome. . . . ¶ Imprynted in Botulphe lane at the sygne of the whyte Beare by Ihon Mayler for Ihon Ghoughe. . . . 8vo. [About 1545.]

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Botulphe lane & translated out of Doutche into Englyshe by John Mayler.*

Apparently the only copy known.

Lent by Bernard Quaritch

ANDREW HESTER 1539-1557

- 123 Bible. The whole Byble, that is the holy scripture of the Olde and Newe testament faythfully translated into Englyshe by Myles Coverdale. Prynted for Andrewe Hester, dwellynge in Paules churchyard at the sygne of the whyte horse, and are there to be solde. 4to. 1550.

[Col.] *To the honoure and prayse of God was this Byble pryncted and fyndyng in the yeare of oure Savoure Jesu Christ MDL. the XVI daye in the moneth of August.*

Doubtless printed at Zurich by Christopher Froschover, the title and preliminary leaves being of English execution and added by Hester when the impression reached this country.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

THOMAS RAYNALDE 1540-1555 (?)

- 124 Bertram. The boke of Barthrā Priest intreatinge of thee bodye and bloude of Christe. Imprinted at London in Saynet Andrewes Parysshe in the Waredrop, By Thomas Raynalde (1549). 16mo.

First edition.

Lent by James Tregaskis

- 125 Joye (George). The Exposucion of Daniel the Prophet. Cr. 8vo. Woodcut border to title. [1550.]

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Paules Church yearde, at the signe of the Starre, By Thomas Raynalde.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JEAN DE TOURNES [Lyons] 1540-1564

- 126 The true and lyuely historyke purtreatures of the woll Bible.
At Lyons, by Jean of Tournes, M.D.LIII. Sm. 8vo. 1553.
With woodcuts.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

AUGUSTINE FRIES [Zurich] 1540-1551

- 127 Hooper (John). An Answer vnto my lord of Wynchesters booke. . . . Prynted at Zurych by Augustyne Fries, 1547.
4to.

First edition.

Lent by James Tregaskis

WILLIAM MIDDLETON 1541-1547

- 128 Smythe (Rycharde). A defence of the sacrifice of the Masse.
. . . 1546. Cr. 8vo.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of
the George nexte to saint Dunstons Church by
Wyllyam Myddylton. In ye yere of oure Lorde
MCCCCXLVII. The fyrist daye of February.*

On reverse of last leaf is the printer's device. Dedicated to Henry VIII.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ROBERT TOYE 1542-1555

- 129 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed, with dyvers workes whiche were never in print before : As in the table more playnly dothe appere. Cum privilegio. Folio. Title as above within woodcut border.
[n.d., *Circa* 1542.]

[Col.] *Imprynted at London by Robert Toye, dwellyng in
Pauls Churche yarde at the sygne of the Bell cum
privilegio ad imprimendum solum.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

REYNER WOLFE 1542-1573

- 130 Leland (John). Ἐγκωμιον τῆς ἐιρηνῆς [sic] Laudatiopacis.
Londini anno M.D.XLVI. 4to. 1546.

[Col.] *Londini, Apud Reynerum Wolfium in cœmiterio
Paulino, ad æneum serpentem. Anno MDXLVI.
mense Augusto.*

First edition.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

- 131 Cranmer (Thomas). A Defence of the trve and catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our sauour Christ. 4to. 1550.

[Col.] [Device.] *Imprynted at London in Paules Churche-yard, at the signe of the Brasen serpent, by Reynold Wolfe. Anno Domini, M.D.L.*

Title within a woodcut border; original stamped calf.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

- 132 Cranmer (Thomas). A Confutatiō of vnwriddē verities. 8vo.

[About 1557.]

First edition.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

- 133 Xenophon. The VIII Bookes of. Translated out of Greeke into Englishe by M. William Bercker. Imprinted Anno Domini M.D.LXVII. Sm. 8vo. 1567.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Paules churcheyarde by Reginalde Wolfe.*

This copy has two dedications; the second one to the Earl of Pembroke appears to be unrecorded.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 134 Common Prayer. Liber precum publicarum, seu ministerii Ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum; . . . (with Liber Psalmorum, 1571). 12mo. Titles to both books within woodcut border. 1571.

[Col.] *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium, Regiæ Maiest. Latinis Typographum. Cum privilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. (Printer's small device of "Charitas" above.)*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN DAY 1546-1584

- 135 Latimer (Hugh). A Sermon of Master Latimer, preached at Stamford the IX day of October, Anno. M.CCCCC. and syftie. 12mo. Woodcut border with arms at top. 1550.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Jhon Daye dwelling over Aldersgate beneth Saint Martins.*

First edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN DAY 1546-1584—cont.

- 136 Bale (John). The Apology of agaynst a ranke Papyst. . . .
 Anno M.CCCCC.L. Cum Privilegio ad imprimendum
 solum. Cr. 8vo. 1550.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by Jhon Day, dwelling over
 Aldersgate. These bokes are to be sold at his shop,
 by the lytle Conduit in Chepesyde.*
 First edition; original calf. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 137 The Byble, that is to say, al the holy Scripture conteined in
 the olde and newe Testament. . . . Imprinted at
 London by John Dayc . . . 1551. Folio.
 Fourth and last edition of Taverner's Bible. *Lent by James Tregaskis*
- 138 Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc typis
 elegantioribus exaratum. . . . Londini Anno domini.
 M.D.LVII. Large arms of Queen Mary with the
 initials M.R.; and on the base of each ornamental
 column I.D. (John Day). Folio. 1557.
 [Col.] *Londini Anno verbi incarnati. M.D.LVII.*
 Full page cut to the Canon. Portion of the Marriage Service in English.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 139 Sleidan (John). A Famouse Cronicle of oure time called
 Sleidane's Commentaries. . . . Translated into Englishe
 by Ihon Daus. Folio. 1560.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by Ihon Daye, for Abraham
 Veale, and Nicholas England 1560. The 25 of
 September.* *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 140 Fox (John). Actes and Monuments of these latter and
 perillous dayes touching matters of the Church. . . . By
 John Foxe. Imprinted at London by John Day, dwellyng
 over Aldersgate. Cum privilegio Regie Maiestatis (within
 woodcut border). Fol. 1562-3.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by John Day dwelling over
 Aldersgate, beneth saynt Martins, Anno 1563 the
 20. of March. Cum gratia & privilegio Regiae
 maiestatis. These bookes are to be sold at his shop
 under the gate. (Day's device on recto, and his
 portrait on verso.)*
 First edition. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 141 Fox (John). *Acts and Monuments.* [Imprinted at London by John Day dwellyng ouer Aldersgate.] Folio. 1562-3.
 [Col.] *[Imprinted at London by John Day dwelling over Aldersgate, beneth saynt Martins, Anno . 1563 . the 20. of March. Cum gratia, &c. These bookees are to be sold at his shop under the gate.]*
 Proof sheets of pages 100 and 105, printed on one side of the paper only.
Lent by P. M. Barnard
- 142 [Gesner (Conrad).] A new booke of destillatyon of waters called the Treasure of Evonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of nature, . . . Translated . . . out of Latin by Peter Morwyng. . . . Imprinted at London by John Day dwellyng over Aldersgate, beneath Saynt Martines. Cr. 4to. 1565.
 [Col.] *[Imprinted at London by John Day dwelling over Aldersgate, beneath S. Martins. The Fyrst of June 1565.]*
 Day in his note to the Reader remarks—" . . . th'author whose name I spare to manifest, for feare of envious detracters."
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 143 Norton (Thos.). A disclosing of the great Bull, and certain calves that he hath gotten, and especially the Monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshops gate. Imprinted at London by John Daye dwelling over Aldersgate. 12mo. Circa 1570.
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- 144 Billingsley (H.). *The Elements of Geometrie* of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara. Imprinted at London by John Daye. Folio. 1570.
 [Col.] *[At London Printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate beneath Saint Martins. These Bookes are to be sold at his shop under the gate. 1570.]*
 First Euclid in English.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 145 Nowell (A.) *A Catechisme, or first Instruction and Learning of Christian Religion.* At London. Printed by John Daye dwelling over Aldersgate. Cum Privilegio Regiae Majestatis per Decennium. An. 1573. Sm. 4to.
 [Col.] *[At London, Printed by John Daye dwellyng over Aldersgate. These Catechismes are to be solde at hys shop under the gate.]*
 With the printer's device, tomb and skeleton.
Lent by Maggs Bros.

JOHN DAY 1546-1584—cont.

- 146 Latimer (Hugh). Frutefull Sermons preached by the right reverend father, and constant Martyr of Jesus Christ M. Hugh Latymer. . . . 1578. At London. Printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate. Cum privilegio. . . . Title within woodcut border. Cr. 4to. 1578.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate and are to be sold at his shop under the gate. An. Do. 1578.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WILLIAM SERES 1546-1577

- 147 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Image of Governaunce compiled of the actes and sentences notable of the most noble emperour Alexander Severus, late translated out of Greke into Englyshe by Sir Thomas Elyote. . . . Anno M.D.LVI. Woodcut border to title and on shield below W.P. Cr. 8vo. 1556.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Pawles Churchyard at the signe of the Hedgehogge by Wylliam Seres.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 148 Pilkington (James). The Burnynge of Paules Church in London. Imprinted at London by William Seres, dwel-lynge at the west ende of Powles, at the Sygne of the Hedge-hog. 8vo. 1563.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London by Wylliam Seres dwellinge at the West End of Paules, at the Signe of the Hedge-hogge. The tenth of March, 1563.*

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 149 Cheke (Sir John). The hurt of Sedition, how grievous it is to a common welth. Set out by Sir John Cheeke 1549. And now newly perused and printed the 14 of December 1569. Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres. Cr. 8vo.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Wylliam Seres, dwelling at the West ende of Paules Church, at the signe of the Hedge-hogge.*

Fine woodcut border to title with Royal Arms and those of the Stationers' Co.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 150 Blundeville (Thomas). The Fower chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship. Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres dwellyng at the west ende of Paules church, at the sygne of the Hedgehogge. Sm. 4to. Circa 1567.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Wylliam Seres, dwellyng at the Weast Ende of Paules, at the sygne of the Hedge-hogge, and are to be sold at his shoppe.*

The most important of the early books on Horsemanship.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN CAWOOD 1546-1572

- 151 Proclamation. An Acte for the Kepynge of milche Kyen, and for the breadynge and rearynge of calves. Folio sheet. 1555.

[Col.] *Excusum Londini in aedibus Johannis Cawodi typographi Regiae maiestatis. Anno 1555.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 152 Proclamation. An Acte that purveyors shall not take victualles, within five myles of Cambrydge and Oxford. Two folio sheets. 1555.

[Col.] *Excusum Londini in aedibus Johannis Cawodi typographi Regiae Maiestatis. Anno M.D.L.V.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 153 Proclamation. An Acte agaynst the excessive takynge of the Kynge and the Queenes Maiesties purveyours. Three folio sheets. 1555.

[Col.] *Excusum Londini in aedibus Johannis Cawodi typographi Regiae maiestatis. Anno. M.D.L.V.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 154 Boethius. The boke of Boecius, called the conforte of philosophye (translated by George Colvile). Anno MDLVI. Sm. 4to. 1556.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Paules churche yarde at the sygne of the holy Ghost, by Jhon Cawode, Prynter to the Kynge and Quenes Majesties.*

Lent by Maggs Bros.

JOHN CAWOOD 1546-1572—*cont.*

- 155 More (Sir Thomas). The Workes of Sir Thomas More Knyght. . . . John Cawood, John Walley and Richard Tottell, 1557. Folio.

First collected edition.

Lent by James Tregaskis

JOHN WALEY 1546-1585

- 156 Sallust. The Conspiracie of Catilene. . . . translated bi Thomas Paynell. (Second part): Newly Imprinted in the yere of oure Lorde God M.D.LVII. Cr. 4to. 1557.

[Col.] 1st Part. Imprinted at Loddon [sic] in Foster Lane
by John Waley.

2nd Part. Imprinted at London in Foster Lane by
Jhon Waley.

Woodcut border to title.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 157 Peryn (William). Spirituall Exercyses and Goostly Meditations. Imprynted at London in Foster lane by John Waley Anno Domini 1557. 12mo. 1557.

[Col.] Imprynted at London by Jhon Waley dwellynge in
Foster lane. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS PURFOOT AND HIS SON 1546-1640

- 158 Malbie (N.). Remedies for Diseases in Horses. Approued and allowed by diuers verie auncient learned Mareschalles. Imprinted at London, by Thomas Purfoote. 1583. Sm. 4to.

The only perfect copy known of the earliest surviving edition.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 159 Hollyband (Claude). The Italian Schoole-maister, contayning Rules for the perfect pronouncing of th'italian tongue. At London, Printed by Thomas Parfoot. 1608. 12mo.

[Col.] (Printer's device.) At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. 1608. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 160 Turberville (George). The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting.
At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. 1611. Sm. 4to.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 161 Golding (Arthur). The Fifteene Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso,
entituled Metamorphosis. At London, Printed by Thomas
Purfoot. An. Dom. 1612. Sm. 4to.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 162 Lidgate (John). The Life and Death of Hector. At
London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. Anno. Dom. 1614.
Folio.
Woodcut border to title. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

RICHARD KELE 1542-1552

- 163 Spirituall Almanacke (A), wherein every Christē man and
womā may se what they ought daylye to do, or leave un-
done. Sm. 8vo. [n.d.]
[Col.] *Printed at Londō by Rychard Kele, dwellynge at
the longe shoppe in the Poultry under Saynt
Myldreds church.* *Lent by Messrs. Ellis*
- 164 Chaucer (G.). The Workes of Geffray Chaucer newly
printed, with dyvers workes whiche were never in print
before. Folio. [n.d.]
[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Rycharde Kele, dwellynge in
Lombarde strete nere unto the stockes market at
the sygne of the Egle.*
Lent by W. Fagg

RICHARD JUGGE 1547-1577

- 165 Testament (New). The newe Testament | of oure
Sauiour Iesus Christe. Faythfully transla- | ted out of the
Greke. | [by Tyndale] ¶ With the Notes and expositions
of the darke pla- | ces therein. | [portrait]. . . . 4to.
[1553]
[Col.] ¶ *Imprinted at London by Rycharde Iugge, dwel- |
linge at the North dore of Paules, at the signe of
the Byble. | . . [device below and on verso.]*
Portrait of Edward VI. (cat. 15) on title, and 115 woodcuts in text, those to
the Apocalypse (22) being adapted from Dürer.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD JUGGE 1547-1577—*cont.*

- 166 Melanchthon (P.). A newe worck concernynge both partes of the Sacrament to be receyved of the lay people. 12mo. Circa 1560.

[Col.] *Imprinted by my Richard Jugge.*

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 167 Bible. The holy Byble conteyning the olde Testament and the newe. Set foorth by auctoritie. Folio. 1574.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by New-gate market, next unto Christes Churche, by Richarde Iugge The fifth of July. Anno 1574 . . .*

The Bishops' Bible : the third Bible in folio.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 168 Eden (Richard) and R. Willes. The History of Trauayle in the VWest and East Indies, and other Countreys lying cyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes ; as Moscovia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo and Giapan ; vwith a discourse of the Northwest Passage . . . gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden ; newly set in order, augmented and finished by Richard Willes. Imprinted at London by Richarde Jugge 1577. Cr. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Rychard Jugge. Anno 1577.*

Contemporary English black morocco, with initials W.R. (probably Sir Walter Raleigh).

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WILLIAM POWELL 1547-1568

- 169 Here begynneth the seynghe of Urynes of all the coloures that Urynes be of, with the medycynes annexed . . . for every man to knowe. Woodcut below title. 12mo. 1548

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the George next to saynt Dunstons church by Wylliam Powel. In the yere of our Lorde M.D.XLVIII. The XVI. day of September.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 170 Erasmus. *Enchiridion Militis Christianii*, which may be called in englyshe ye hanse weapon of a Chrysten Knight. Woodcut border to title with Middleton's device on shield at foot. 12mo. 1548.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the George next to saynt Dunston's church by Wylliam Powel. In the yere of our lord God, MDXLVIII The XXV daye of October.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 171 Askham (Ant.). A Lytel treatyse of Astronmy, declarlyng the leape yere, and what is the cause thereof, etc. . . . composed by Anthony Askham in the year of our Lord, M.D.LII. 8vo. [1552?]

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Wylliam Powel. Cum privilegio ad imprimentum solum.*

Lent by W. M. Voynich

- 172 Boorde (Andrew). The Breviary of Healthe, for all maner of sycknesses and diseases . . . compyled by Andrewe Boorde, of Phisycke Doctoure, an Englysheman. Anno: 1557. Cr. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London in Flete strete by Wylliam Powell.*

Title within woodcut border.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANTHONY SCOLOKER 1547-1548

- 173 Ordinary. The Ordenarye for all faythfull Chrystiās to leade a vertuous and godly lyfe. . . . Imprinted at London by Anthony Scoloker, for Willian Seares, dwelling in s. botolphs Parish wyth-out Aldersgate. 12mo. 1548.

Numerous woodcuts, one of a printing press.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WALTER LYNNE 1547-1550

- 174 Carion (John). The thre bokes of Cronicles. Cr. 4to. 1550.

[Col.] *Imprynted at London for Gwalter Lynne, dwellynge on Somers Keye by Byllingesgate. In the yeare of our Lord M.D.L., and are to be solde in Paules church yard, nexte the great schole, at the sygne of the spredē Egle.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WILLIAM COPLAND 1548-1568¹

- 175 Tyndale (Wm.). The Obedience of a Christen man, and how christen rulers ought to governe. 12mo. *Circa 1549.*
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletstrete by Wylyam Coplande.* *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 176 Douglas (Gawin, *Bp. of Dunkel*). The xiii Bukes of Encados of the famous Poete Virgile Translated into Scottish Metir. Imprinted at Londō. 1553. Sm. 4to.
 First translation of Virgil printed in England.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 177 Le Fèvre (Raoul). The recuile of the Histories of Troie. 1553. Folio.
 [Col.] ¶ *Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the Rose Garlante, by wylyam Copland.*
 Third edition of Caxton's translation. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*
- 178 Tindale (William). The Obedyence of a Chrysten man. 8vo. 1561.
 [Col.] ¶ *Imprinted at London by Wylyam Coplande. 1561.*
 Title within woodcut border. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*
- 179 Herodianus. The History of Herodian, a Greeke authour, treating of the Romayne Emperors after Marcus, translated . . . by Nicholas Smyth. Cum gratia & privilegio regali ad imprimendum solum. William Coplande. Cr. 4to. [1565.]
 [Col.] *Imprynted at London, in flete strete, by Wylyam Coplande, at the sygne of the Rose Garlante.*
 Full woodcut border to title. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- ROBERT STOUGHTON 1548-1551
- 180 Harte (Henry). A Godly newe short treatyse instructyng every parson, howe they shoulde trade theyr lyves in ye Imytacion of Vertu. Imprinted at London by me Robert Stoughton, dwelling within Ludgate at the sygne of the Bysshopes Myter. 12mo. 1548.
 [Col.] *Anno 1548. the 23. October.* *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

JOHN OSWEN [*Ipswich*] 1548-1553

- 181 [A book of Prayers.] 16mo. [1548.]

[Col.] ¶ *Imprin | ted at Ip- | pyseswiche | by Ihon | Oswen.*

The only fragments of this book known to exist, viz. H i. ii. vii. and viii. On H viii. verso is a woodcut of the Royal Arms. Recorded in E. G. Duff, English Provincial Printers, p. 136. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*

JOHN OVERTON [*Ipswich*] 1548

- 182 Bale (John). *Illustrum Maioris Britanniae Scriptorum. . . . Excudebatur praeiens opus Wesaliae per Theodoricum Plateanum . . . M.D.XLVIII.* Sm. 4to.

[Col.] . . . *Excusumque fuit Gippeswici in Anglia per Joannem Overton . . . 1548 pridie calendas Augusti.*

First book issued at Ipswich; printed at Wesel by Dirik v. d. Straten.

Lent by James Tregaskis

ABRAHAM VEALE 1548-1586

- 183 Bale (John). The first two partes of the Actes, or unchast examples of the English votaryes. Imprinted at London, for Johan Bale, in the yeare of our Lorde a M.D. & LI. and are to be sold wythin Paules chayne, at the sygne of S. John Baptist. 8vo. 1551.

[Col. of Part i.] ¶ *Imprynted at London by Abraham Vele, dwellynge in Paules churche yarde at the sygne of the Lambe. Anno . 1551.*

On the first title and again in the second part is a woodcut of the author presenting a book to Edward VI. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*

- 184 More (Sir Thomas). A frutesfull pleasaunt, & wittie worke, of the best state of a publicke weale, and of the newe yle, called Utopia. . . . Imprinted at London, by Abraham Wele, dwellinge in Pauls churchyard at the sygne of the Lambe. Cr. 8vo. 1556.

[Col.] *Imprinted at Londō in Paules Churche yarde, at the sygne of the Lambe, by Abraham Weale. M.D.LVI.* *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 185 Xenophon. Treatise of Householde. Anno MDLVII. 12mo.

1557.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Paules Churche yarde at the signe of the Lambe by Abraham Vele.*

Lent by Maggs Bros.

ROBERT CROWLEY 1549-1551

- 186 [Langland (William).] The Vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe fyrste imprinted by Roberte Crowley, dwellyng in Ely rentes in Holburne. Anno Domini [1505] 1550. 4to.

The first edition. The title is within woodcut border with E. Whitchurch's monogram at the foot. The date was misprinted 1505, and the correct date was afterwards stamped in.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

- 187 [Langland (William).] The Vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the second time imprinted by Robert Crowley. Imprinted at London by Robert Crowley dwellyng in Elye rentes in Holburne. The yere of our Lord M.D.L. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Cr. 4to. 1550.

Second issue of 1550.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 188 Wyckliffe (J.). The true copye of a Prolog written about two C. yeres past by John Wycklife. (The Pathway to perfect knowledg.) Imprinted at London by Robert Crowley, dwellynge in Elie rents in Holburn, Anno Do. M.D.L. cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. 12mo. 1550.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

THOMAS GAULTIER 1550-1553

- 189 Reynard the Fox. Here beginneth the booke of Reynarde the Foxe, conteining divers goodlye historyes and Parables, . . . Imprinted in London in Saint Martens, by Thomas Gaultier. 1550. Cr. 8vo.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Sayncte Martins by Thomas Gaultier.*

Gaultier was appointed King's Printer for French service books.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN WIGHT 1551-1589

- 190 Mascall (Leonard). A Booke of the Arte and maner to Plant and Grafft all sortes of trees, how to set stones, and sowe Pepins, . . . Imprinted at London, for John Wight. 1575. Cr. 4to.

Woodcuts; with first blank leaf and printer's ornaments (A 1).

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WILLIAM RIDDELL 1552-1556

- 191 Huloet (Richard). Abcedarium Anglico-Latinum, pro Tyrunculis. Richardo Huloeto Exscriptore. Londoni, ex officina Gulielmi Riddel. 1552. Sm. folio.

[Col.] *Londini, ex off. Gul. Riddel, typo. etc. Mense Septembris 1552.*

Interleaved with paper of about the year 1545, with additions in the handwriting of Dean Nowell, to whom the copy belonged, and used by him in the preparation of his Saxon Vocabulary.

Lent by Francis Edwards

RICHARD TOTTELL 1552-1593

- 192 More (Sir T.). A Dialoge of comfort against tribulacion made by Syr Thomas More, Knyght. Londini in aedibus Richardi Tottell, cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Sm. 4to. 1553.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in fletestrete within Temple barre at the signe of the hand and starre by Richarde Tottell ye XVIII day of Novembre in ye yere of our lorde 1553.*

Original stamped calf binding.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 193 Curtius (Q.). The Historic of Quintus Curcius, conteyning the Actes of the greate Alexander, translated out of Latine into Englishe, by John Brende, & 1553. Imprinted at London by Rycharde Tottell. Cr. 4to. 1553.

[Col.] *& IMPRYNTED at London by Richarde Tottell, dwellynge in Flete-strete at the signe of the hand and starre . . . 1553. . .*

First edition of the earliest English translation. With woodcut title representing the Story of Pyramus and Thisbe.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 194 Dyalogues (The) in Englishe, betwene a Doctour of divinitie, and a Student in the lawes of Englande.—Natura brevium. 2 in one. Title of 1st book within woodcut border. Sm. 8vo. 1554-57.

[Col.] *To 1st book. Londini in aedibus Richardi Totteli. An. 1554.*

To 2nd book. Imprinted at London in Flete stret within Temple barre, at the sygne of the hand and starre, by Rycharde Tottel ye xxvii daie of Februrye Anno domini 1557.

Original calf binding with Tudor rose. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

RICHARD TOTTELL 1552-1593—*cont.*

- 195 Six Year Books of Henry V., VI. & VIII. Folio. 1556-1570.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple-barre at the signe of the Hand and starre by Rycharde Tottel in the yeare of our Lorde 1567 [or similar imprint].*

These six specimens are particularly interesting as illustrating six different ways in which Richard Tottel spelled his name.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

- 196 Fitzherbert (Sir Ant.). The Neuue Boke of Justices of Peace. . . lately translated . . . The yere of our Lorde, 1554. Cr. 8vo. 1560.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in fletestrete within Temple barre at the signe of the hande and starre, by Rycharde Tottyll, the vii day of February . . . 1560.*

Original calf, with Royal Arms. Baron Zouche's copy given by him to his secretary.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD TOTTELL AND THOMAS MARSH

- 197 Guevara (Don Antony of). The Dial of Princes Englished out of Frenche by T. North. Now newly imprinted by Richarde Tottill and Thomas Marshe. Anno. Domini 1568. Sm. folio.

Woodcut border to title.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD TOTTELL

- 198 Bossewell (John). Works of Armorie, devyded into three bookes entituled, the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor and of Coates and Creastes. In aedibus Richardi Totelli. Anno Domini. 1572. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprynited at London in Fletestrete within Temple barre at the signe of the Hande and starre, By Rychard Tottyl. Anno 1572.*

Dedicated to Lord Burleigh whose coat of arms appears on folio 106 (with description on the reverse). From the Library of the Benedictine Monastery of Brewood. Bound in old stamped calf.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 199 Limning. A very proper treatise . . . the arte of Limming, which teacheth . . . the order in drawing, &c. . . . Imprinted at London in Flete strete within temple Barre at the signe of the Hande & starre by Richard Tottell. An. 1573. Cum Privilegio. Cr. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 200 Cicero. Three Bookes of duties to Marcus his sonne. 12mo. 1583.
 [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple barre at the signe of the hand and star, by Richard Tottell. 1583. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 201 Leigh (Gerard). The Accedence of Armourie. Woodcut title, no imprint. Cr. 4to. 1591.
 [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fleet Strete within Temple barre at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottell, 1591.
 Original Oxford binding, black calf; with the scarce folding woodcut. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

RICHARD TOTTELL AND HENRY BINNEMAN

- 202 Stowe (John). The Summarie of the Chronicles of England. Imprinted at London by Richard Tottle and Henry Binneman. 12mo. 1579. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

ROBERT CALY 1553-1559

- 203 Martin (Thomas). A Traictise declarying and plainly prouyng that the pretended marriage of Priestes and professed personnes, is no marriage. Excusum Londini in aedibus Roberti Caly, Typographi: Mense Maij Anno 1554. Cū privilegio. Cr. 4to. Within woodcut border.
 Dedicated to Queen Mary. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

JOHN KINGSTON 1553-1584 with HENRY SUTTON 1553-1557

- 204 Processionale ad vsum insignis eccl'e Sarum. Impressum Lond. 1554. 4to.
 [Col.] Explicit Processionale ad usus Ecclesie Sarum . . . Londini, Anno Domini M.D.LIIII.
Lent by Bernard Quaritch

JOHN KINGSTON 1553-1584

- 205 Record (Robert). The Whetstone of Witte, whiche is the Seconde part of Arithmetike. These Bookes are to be solde, at the Weste doore of Poules, by Jhon Kyngstone. 4to. 1557.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston AD. 1557.*
Lent by J. & E. Bumpus
- 206 Queen Elizabeth. Articles to be enquired in the Visitation, in the first yere of the raigne of our most dread Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth. & Injunctions given by the Queenes Maiestie, etc. Anno domini 1559. Sm. 4to.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by Ihon Kyngston, by the assent of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent maiestie.*
 Two items in one vol.
Lent by Robson & Co.
- 207 Machiavelli (N.). The Arte of Warre, trans. Peter Whitehorne. Whitehorne (Peter). Certain waies for the orderyng of Souldiers in battelray. Anno. M.D.LX. Mens. Julii. 4to. 1560-2.
 [Col.] ¶ *Imprinted at London, By Ihon Kingston: for Nicolas Englande. Anno salutis, M.D.LXII. Mense Aprilis.*
 First Editions. Titles in woodcut borders. With N. England's device. Whitehorne was the first English writer to treat of fortification, gunpowder, saltpetre, fireworks, etc.
Lent by P. M. Barnard
- 208 Chaucer. The Woorkes of Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed with divers addicions . . . with the siege . . . of the worthy citee of Thebes, compiled by Ihon Lidgate. . . . Chaucer Arms on title. Folio. 1561.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by Ihon Kyngston, for Ihon Wight, dwellyng in Poules Churchyard. Anno 1561.*
 With the Prologue to Canterbury Tales extended to 9 ll., and with 22 large woodcuts from Pynson's 1526 edition. The borders to blocks are altered and cut out, forming two lines instead of one broad one.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 209 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Woorkes, newly printed, with divers addicions, which were never in printe before, with the siege and destruccion of the worthy citee of Thebes, compiled by John Lidgate, Monke of Berie. Folio. 1561.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wight dwellyng in Poules Churchyard. Anno 1561.*

This issue has no woodcuts in the Prologue, thus differing from No. 208.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 210 Bullein (William). Bulleines Bulwark of Desēce against all Sickness. Ended this March Anno Salutis. 1562. Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston. Folio.

One of the earliest of the English Herbals.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN TISDALE 1554-1563

- 211 Bale (John). The First two Partes of the Actes or unchaste examples of the Englyshe Votaryes, . . . Sm. 8vo. 1560.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by John Tysdale, dwellynge in Knyght Riderstrete nere to the Quenes Ware-drop. Anno 1560.*

Dedicated to Edward VI.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 212 Bullynger (Henry). A Briefe and compendyouse table in a maner of a concordauunce . . . of the whole Byble. 12mo. 1563.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by John Tysdale, and are to be solde at hys shoppe in the upper end of Lombard strete nere unto gracious strete at the sygne of the Eagles foote.*

Contains the first translation of the 3rd book of Maccabees.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 213 Véron (John). A Fruteful treatise of Predestination . . . against the swynyshe gruntings of the Epicures and Atheystes of oure time. . . . By John Tisdale and are to be solde . . . in Alhalowes Churchyard. [Circa 1563.] 12mo.

Lent by James Tregaskis

THOMAS MARSH 1554-1587

- 214 Elyot (Sir Thomas). *The Castle of health. Corrected and in some place augmented, by the fyrist author thereof, syr Thomas Elyot, knyght, the yeare of our lord 1561.* The above title within woodcut border. Cr. 8vo. 1561.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete nere to Saynt Dunstones Churche by Thomas Marshe.*
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 215 Cicero. *Those fyve questions which Marke Tullye Cicero disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum : englisched by John Dolman.* Imprinted at London in Flete strete nere to S. Dunstons Church by Thomas Marshe. 12mo. 1561.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Flete strete nere to S. Dunstons church by Thomas Marshe.*
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- 216 Stow (John). *A Summarie of Englishe Chronicles.* In ædibus Thomæ Marshi. 8vo. 1565.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleetstreete, nygh unto S. Dunstones churche, by Thomas Marshe. Anno Salutis 1565.*
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 217 Matthew of Westminster. *Flores Historiarum.* Anno Domini 1567 vicesimo die Octobris. Folio. 1567.
Lent by B. H. Blackwell
- 218 Ascham (Roger). *Toxophilus, the schoole, or partitions of Shooting.* Imprinted at London in Fleetstrete neare to Saint Dunstones Church by Thomas Marshe Anno 1571. Sm. 4to.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleetstrete near to S. Dunstones Church by Thomas Marshe. Anno Domini (1571).*
 Second edition of Ascham's book on Archery.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 219 Vegetius (Flavius). The Foure booke of—Translated out of lattine, into Englishe, by John Sadler. Anno 1572. Imprinted at London in Flete streate neare to Saint Dunstones Churche by Thomas Marshe. Cr. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleet streete neare unto Saint Dunstones Church, by Thomas Marshe.*

First edition of the first English translation. Numerous woodcuts copied from the Verona edition of 1472. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 220 Batman (Stephen). The Golden Booke of the Leaden Goddess. Wherein is described the vayne imaginacions of Heathe(n) Pagans. Sm. 4to. 1577.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleet-streete, neare unto Saynt Dunstanes Churche, by Thomas Marshe. Anno Domini 1577.*

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 221 Bullein (William). Bulleins Bulwarke of Defence against all Sicknesse, Soarenesse, and Woundes that doe dayly assaulte mankinde, etc. Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe, dwellinge in Fleet streete neare unto Saincte Dunstanes Church, 1579. Sm. folio.

Lent by Francis Edwards

- 222 Newton (Thomas). Seneca His Tenne Tragedies, Translated. Imprinted at London in Fleetstreete neare unto Sainct Dunstans church, by Thomas Marsh. 1581. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestreate neare unto Sainct Dunstons Church by Thomas Marshe. 1581.*

First edition. This publication exercised an appreciable influence upon contemporary drama. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN KING 1555-1561

- 223 Lupset (Thomas). Tho. Lupsets Workes. Anno domini. M.D.LX. Title within woodcut border. Cr. 8vo. 1560.

[Col.] *Imprynyt at London, in Paules Churche yearde, at the signe of the Swanne, by Ihon Kynge.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN KING 1555-1561—*cont.*

- 224 In this Book is conteyned the offyce of Shyryffes, Baylyffes of lybertyes, Escheatours, Constables and Coroners, and sheweth what every one of them maye do, &c. 12mo.
Circa 1560.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London, in Crede Lane, by John King.*
Lent by Maggs Bros.

ANTHONY KITSON 1555 (?)-1567

- 225 Erasmus. *Institutio Hominis Christiani.* Cr. 4to. 1555.
[Col.] *Apud inclytam Londini urbem in aedibus Kytseni.*
Anno verbi incarnati. M.D.L.V.

Fragment of an unknown book by this printer, bound up in Thomas's Italian Grammar. T. Powell, 1562. (See No. 227). Not in Dibdin's Ames, Lowndes, Hazlitt, Watt, Brit. Mus. Cat., *E. Eng. Books*, &c. "Herbert appears to have possessed only one book in which his (Kitson's) name occurs."—Dibdin, IV. 541.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS POWELL 1556-1563

- 226 Heywood (John). *The Spider and the Flie.* A Parable. Imprinted at London in Fleet Strete by Tho. Powell. Anno 1556. Sm. 4to.
[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleet-streete, by Tho. Powell.*
First Edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 227 Thomas (William). *Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar, with a Dictionarie for the better understandynge of Boccace, Petrarcha, and Dante: gathered into this tongue by William Thomas.* Newly collected and imprinted, Londini An. M.D.LXII. Cr. 4to. 1562.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete bi Thomas Powell . . Anno. M.D.LXII.*

Third edition of the first Italian Grammar and Dictionary published in England.
Of considerable interest are the 4 fly-leaves in the binding, which are from an unknown edition of Erasmus. (See No. 225).

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

LUCAS HARRISON 1556-1578

- 228 Holinshed (Raphael). *Chronicles of England Scotlande and Irelande.* Vol. I. At London, Imprinted for Lucas Harrison. II. At London, Imprinted for George Bishop. 2 vols. fol. 1577.

First edition, with numerous woodcuts, commonly known as the "Shakespeare edition."

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN HARRISON 1556-1617

- 229 Holinshed (Raphael). *Of the Chronicles of Englande, Scotlande, and Ireland.* . . . At London, imprinted for John Harrison, 1577. 2 vols. folio.

First Edition.

Lent by James Tregaskis

- 230 Stowe (John). *A Summarie of the Chronicles of England . . . unto this present yeare of Christ, 1604.* London, Imprinted by Iohn Harison 1604. 16mo.

Title within border of roses.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

CHRISTOPHER TRUTHEALL (pseud.) [? Southwark] 1556

- 231 Gualter (Rodulphe). *Antichrist, that is to saye; A true reporte, that Antichrist is come . . . Translated out of the Latin into Englishe.* By J. O[ld]e]. Imprinted in Sothwarke by Christophor Trutheall. *Cum privilegio Regali.* 1556. Sm. 8vo.

Herbert believed the name of the printer to be feigned. Fox, in his Book of Martyrs, 1576, mentions that "One Thomas Green, servant to John Wayland, was imprisoned and whipt at the Grey Friars, 1557, by Dr. Story, for being concerned in printing a book called Antichrist."

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

HENRY WYKES 1557-1569

- 232 Vives (Jo. Luis). *A very fruteful and pleasant booke called Instruction of a christen woman, made firste in latyne . . . by mayster Lewes Vives, and tourned out of latyne into Englishe by Rycharde Hyrde.* Londini. Anno M.D.LVII. Title within woodcut border. Cr. 4to. 1557.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Flete strete by Henry Wykes. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

HENRY BRADSHAW 1559-1561

- 234 Fabian (R.). The Chronicle of . . . to thende of Queene Mary 1559 Mense Aprilis. Imprinted at London by Henry Bradsha. [sic] Fol. 1559.
Title within woodcut border.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN AWDELEY 1559-1575

- 235 Coverdale (Myles). A Christian Exhortacion unto customable Swearers. What a right and lawfull oth is: whan and before whom it ought to be. Imprinted at London by John Awdeley, 1575. 16mo.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by John Awdeley dwelling in title Britain streete without Aldersgate.*

Lent by Robson & Co.

JOHN ALLDE 1560-1582 and his son EDWARD 1584-1628

- 236 Catherine [Parr], 6th Queen of Henry VIII. The La | mentatiō of a Sin | ner made by the most | vertuous Lady Queen Ka- | therin, bewailing the igno- | rance of her blinde life, set foorth and put in Print at | the instaunt desire of . . Lady Kathe- | rin Duches of Suffolke | and the ernest request of the | . . Lord Wil- | liam Parre, Marquesse | of Northhamp | ton. 12mo. n.d., *circa* 1563.

Woodcut border to title, enclosing Royal Arms, Stationers' Co. arms, and initials of printer each side, I.A.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 237 [Monardes (Nic.)] Frampton (John) Joyfull Newes out of the New-found Worlde. Wherein are declared the rare and singular virtues of divers herbs, trees, etc. . . Whereunto are added three other books treating of the Beazaar Stone, the herb Escuerconera, the properties of iron and steele in Medicine and the benefit of Snow. London, Printed by E. Allde, by the assigne of Bonham Norton, London. 1596. 4to.

Contains a long article on Tobacco.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

- 238 Ravenscroft (Thomas). A Briefe Discourse of the . . . charact'ring the Degrees in Measurable Musicke, Examples . . . Exprest . . . in 4 Voyces . . . 1 Hunting, 2 Hawking, 3 Dauncing, 4 Drinking, 5 Enamouring. London Printed by Edw. Allde for Tho. Adams. 1614. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 239 Harcourt (Robert). The Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. London Printed by Edw. Allde, dwelling neere Christ Church. 1626. Cr. 4to.

Second edition, with both dedications.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

HENRY DENHAM 1560-89

- 240 Elizabeth (Queen). A Godly Meditation of the Soule, concernyng a Loue towarde Christ our Lord. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Denham, An. 1568. 16mo.

One of her Majesty's youthful essays in translating. It is from the French of Marguerite of Navarre. *Lent by James Tregaskis*

- 241 Grafton (Richard). A Chronicle at large and meere History of the assayres of Englannde and Kinges of the same. . . . Anno Domini 1569. Title within woodcut border. Folio. 1568-69.

[Col. below Grafton's device.] *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, for Richarde Tottle and Humffrey Toye. Anno. 1569. the last of March.*

Second title has the date 1568 within woodcut border, with John Cawood's monogram. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 242 Cooper (Thomas). A briefe exposition of such chapters of the olde testament as usually are redde in the Church. Imprinted at London by H. D. for Rafe Newbery dwelling in Fleetestreete. Cr. 4to. 1573.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham for Rafe Newbery dwelling in Flete streete a little above the Conduite. Anno. 1573.*

Woodcut border to title.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

HENRY DENHAM 1560-1589—*cont.*

- 243 Baret (John). An Alvearie or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and French. . . . Title within very elaborate border with Royal Arms, Crest of Lord Burghley and Printer's initials. Folio. 1573.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster-rove, at the signe of the starre.*

First edition; original calf.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 244 Scott (Reginald). A Perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden. Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Rowe, at the Signe of the Starre. 1574. 4to.

First edition of the first work on the cultivation of the hop published in England.

Lent by James Tregaskis

RALPH NEWBERY 1560-1607

- 245 Guevara (Syr Anthonie of). A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tenne Emperours of Rome. Translated by Edward Hellowes, Groome of her Maiesties Leashe. Imprinted at London for Ralphe Newberrie dwelling in Fleetestrete. Anno Gratiae 1577. Cr. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London for Ralphe Newberrie, dwelling in Fleetistreate a little above the Conduite.*

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 246 Camden (W.) Britannia. Londini, Per Radulphum Newbery, 1587, with Printer's device dated 1586. Cr. 8vo. 1587.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 247 Stow (John). The Annales of England . . . untill this present yeere 1601. By John Stow, citizen of London. Imprinted at London by Ralfe Newbery. Cum privilegio, etc. 4to. [1601.]

Woodcut border to title, with genealogical tree from Edward III. to Elizabeth.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD HARRISON 1561-1562

- 248 Calvin (John). The Institution of Christian Religion . . . translated into Englishe according to the Author's last edition by T. N[orton]. Imprinted at London in White Crosse strete by Richarde Harrison. Anno 1562. Folio.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London by Rychard Harrison. Anno 1562.*

Original English binding of wooden boards covered with brown leather.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS COLWELL 1561-1575

- 249 Benese (Richard de). The Boke of | measuryng of Lande | as well of Woodland as | Plowland. . . . Impynted [sic] at London by Thomas Colwell. 12mo. n.d. *Circa 1562.*
 Woodcut border to title.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD WATKINS 1561-1598

- 250 Bicknoll (Edmond). A Swoorde against swearyng. Imprinted at London for William Towreolde by the assent of Richard Watkins. 12mo. *Circa 1570.*
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London for William Towreolde, by the assent of Richard Watkins, and are to be solde at his shoppe adjoyning to the lytle Cunduite in Cheape.*
Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 251 Twyne (Thomas). Phisicke against Fortune . . . writen in Latine by Frauncis Petrarch, and now first Englished. At London, printed by Richard Watkyns. An. Dom. 1579. Sm. 4to.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyard, by Richard Watkins. 1579.*
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 252 Twyne (T.). Phisicke against Fortune, as well prosperous, as adverse, conteyned in two Bookes, Englished by Thomas Twyne. At London, printed by Richard Watkyns. An. Dom. 1579. Sm. 4to.
 Another copy of No. 251. *Lent by Francis Edwards*

FRANCIS COLDOCKE 1561-1603.

- 253 Ramus (Peter). The Three Partes of Commentaries containing the whole and perfect discourse of the Civill warres of Fraunce. Imprinted at London, by Frances Coldocke, anno 1574. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

JOHN FOGNY [Rheims] 1561-1593

- 254 The New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated faithfully into English, out of the authentic Latin. . . . Printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny, 1582. 4to.
First edition in English published with the sanction of the Catholic Church. *Lent by James Tregaskis*

THOMAS VAUTROLIER 1562-1587

- 255 Common Prayer. Liber Precum Publicarum, etc. Excusum Londini per Assignationem Francisci Floræ. Cr. 8vo. 1574.
[Col.] *Londini Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius.*
Wodeut border containing devices of printers: C. Barker, J. Wight, W. Norton, J. Harrison, Garrat Dewes, R. Waldegrave, and Stationers' Co. Arms. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 256 Knox (John). The history of the reformation within the realm of Scotland. 8vo. [1586 or 1587.]
First edition. Suppressed while at the press by command of Archbishop Whitgift on Feb. 18, 1586-7. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*

- 257 Plutarch. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes. Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier and John Wight 1579. Folio.
[Col.] *Imprinted at London, by Thomas Vautrollier,
dwelling in the Blache Friers by Ludgate.*
First, or "Shakespeare" edition. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

GEORGE BISHOP 1562-1611

- 258 Hakluyt (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker 1598. Folio, 3 vols.
First complete edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN CHARLEWOOD 1562-1593

- 259 Northbrooke (John). *Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra.*
 A breefe and pithie summe of the Christian Faith. ¶ At
 London Printed by John Charlevwood, at the signe of the
 halfe Eagle and Keye, in Barbican. 1582. 8vo.
Lent by P. M. Barnard

RICHARD JONES 1564-1602

- 260 Sarate (Aug.). *The Discoverie and Conquest of the Provinces of Peru and the Nauigation in the South Sea, along that coast. And also of the ritche Mines of Potosi.* Imprinted at London by Richard Ihones, dwelling over against the Fawlcon, by Holburne bridge. 1581. Cr. 4to.
Woodcuts. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 261 Rowlands (Samuel). *A New Years Gift. The Courte of civill Courtesie: Fitly furnished with a plesant porte of stately phrases and pithie precepts.* Imprinted at London, by Richard Ihones 1582. Sm. 4to.
[Col.] Imprinted at London by Richard Jhones dwelling at the signe of the Rose and Crowne, neere Holborne Bridge.
An unrecorded edition, and believed to be unique. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 262 Whetstones (George). *A Mirour for Magestrates of Cyties.* Printed at London, by Richard Jones. 1584. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1565

- 263 Lanquette (Thomas). *Cooper's Chronicle Contenynge the whole discourse of the histories as well of thyss realme, as all other countries, with succession of theyr kynges. . . . Newly Enlarged.* Anno, 1565 the first day of Auguste. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

JOHN FOWLER [Antwerp] 1566-1579

- 264 More (Sir Thomas). *A Dialogve of Cumfort against Tribulation.* Antverpiæ, Apud Johannem Foulerum Anglum, 1573. 16mo. *Lent by James Tregaskis*

HENRY BINNEMANN 1566-1583

- 265 Whitgifte (John, Abp. of Canterbury). An Answer to a Certen Libell Intituled An Admonition to the Parliament. Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman for Humfrey Toy 1573. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman for Humfrey Toy, dwelling in Paules Church yard at the signe of the Helmet. Anno 1573.*

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 266 Hill (Thomas). A profitable Instruction of the Perfect ordering of Bees, with their marvellous nature. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman anno 1579. Sm. 4to.

An early handbook on Bee-keeping.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM HOW 1566-1590

- 267 Keltridge (John), The Exposition and Readynge . . . in the xi. of Luke. Imprinted at London, by William How for Abraham Veale, 1578. Cr. 4to.

From John Ratcliffe's library.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

HENRY MIDDLETON 1567-1587

- 268 Bull (H.). Christian Praiers and holie Meditations, as wel for Private as Publique exercise: . . . At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton, dwelling in Fleetestreate at the signe of the Falcon.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Henrie Middleton, dwelling in Fleetestreate at the signe of the Falcon.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 269 Record (Robert). The Ground of Artes: teaching the perfect worke and practise of Arithmetike. At London, Printed by Henrie Midleton for John Harison, 1586. 8vo.

Lent by J. & E. Bumpus

THOMAS EAST 1567-1609 with HENRY MIDDLETON
IN 1567-1572

- 270 Faier (Thomas). The Regiment of Life. Wherunto is added a treatise of the Pestilence, etc. 16mo. 1567.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London in Fleet Strete nere to Saint Dunston's Church by Thomas Este and Henry Myddleton, the 29 day of March. Anno Domini 1567.*
Lent by Robson & Co.

THOMAS EAST alone

- 271 [Malory (Sir Thos.)]. The Storye of the most noble and | worthy Kynge Arthur, the which was the fyrst of the Worthyes | Chrysten and also of hys noble and valyaunt Knyghtes | of the rounde Table. Newly imprinted | and corrected. | ¶ Imprynted at London by Thomas East. Fol. Circa 1572.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Thomas East dwelling betweene Paules wharfe and Bay- nardes Castell.*

Large and remarkable woodcut of St. George on title (copied from that in Higden's Polychronicon by P. Treveris 1527).

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 272 A Short Discours Of the Excellent Doctour and Knight maister Leonardo Phioravanti Bolognese, uppon Chirurgerie. Translated out of Italiany into English by John Hester. Imprinted at London by Thomas East, 1580. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Thomas East, 1580.*

Dedicated to the Earl of Oxford, whose coat-of-arms appears on back of title.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 273 Glanville (Bartholomew). Batman uppon Bartholome, his Booke, de Proprietatibus Rerum. Imprinted by Thomas East, dwelling by Paules wharfe. Folio. 1582.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Thomas East.*

A volume continuously cited by the various Shakespearean editors, and has been described as "Shakespeare's Encyclopædia."

Lent by Maggs Bros.

THOMAS EAST 1567-1609—*cont.*

- 274 De Castaneda (Herman Lopes). The Historie of the Discouerie and Conquest of the East Indies, enterprised by the Portingales, etc. Imprinted at London by Thomas East, 1582. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Thomas East, dwelling
betwene Paules Wharf and Baynards Castle,
1582.*

N. Lichfield's translation ; and dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, Knight.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 275 Yonge (N.). Musica Transalpina. Madrigales translated of foure, five and sixe partes, chosen out of divers excellent Authors. Imprinted at London by Thomas East the assigné of William Byrd, 1588. (Title to each part, with large arms of Gilbert Lord Talbot on reverse.) Cr. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Thomas East, dwelling in
Aldersgate streete, at the signe of the black Horse,
1588.*

Original calf, richly gilt, with the initials "W. S." on sides. Signature of Conyers D'Arcy and several madrigals in his handwriting, one of which is "Venus by Adonis crying kist and kissinge cryde."

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 276 Boord (Andrew). The Breviarie of health. Imprinted at London by Thomas Este, 1598. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 277 Wilbye (John). The First Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices. At London : Printed by Thomas Este, 1598. 4to.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

- 278 Cicero (M. T.). Grimald (Nic.). Cicero, his three books of duties to Marcus his Sonne, turned out of Latin into English by Nicholas Grimald. Whereunto the Latin is adioyned. London, Printed by Thomas Este. 8vo. [? 1600]

Lent by W. M. Voynich

ANONYMOUS PRESS, *Circa 1568*

- 279 Fulwell (Ulpian). An Enterlude Intituled Like wil to Like,
quod the Devel to the Colier. 4to. *Before 1568.*

Part of a sheet of an unrecorded edition, showing part of a line of music set up with movable type. Almost certainly prior to the 1568 edition, of which the Malone copy, believed to be unique, is in Bodleian.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

THOMAS DAWSON 1568-1620

- 280 [Marnix.] The Beehive of the Romishe Churche, translated out of Dutch into English by George Gilpin. Newly imprinted, with a table thereunto annexed. 1580. These bookees are to be sold in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Parret. Cr. 8vo.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London, at the three Cranes in the Vine-tree, by Thomas Dawson for John Stell. 1580.*

With both the large folding woodcuts.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 281 Niccols. John Niccols Pilgrimage, wherin is displaied the lives of the proude Popes, ambitious Cardinals, lecherous Bishops, fat-bellied Monkes, and hypocriticall Jesuites. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, for Thomas Butter and Godfrey Isaac. 1581. 12mo.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London at the three Cranes in the Vine-tree, by Thomas Dawson, for Thomas Butter, and Godfrey Isaac. 1581.* *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 282 Nicholay (Nicholas). The Navigations, . . . and voyages made into Turkie . . . translated out of the French by T. Washington. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson 1585. Sm. 4to.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson.*

The plates of costume are thought to be after Titian.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 283 Digby (Everard). *De Arte Natandi libri duo.* Londini, excudebat Thomas Dawson, 1587. 4to.

[Col.] *Londini, excudebat Thomas Dawson, 1587.*

The earliest book on swimming published in England. With woodcuts.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

CHRISTOPHER BARKER 1569-1599

- 284 Baker (John). Lectures of I.B. upon the XII. Articles of our Christian faith. Imprinted at London by C. Barker. Cr. 8vo. 1581.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. Anno 1581.*

Woodcut border to both titles. Dedicated to Sir Fr. Walsingham, whose arms and crest are on titles. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 285 Parry (William). A True and Plaine Declaration of the horrible Treasons, practised by William Parry the Traitor, against the Queene's Maiestic ; etc. At London by C. B. Sm. 4to. (1584-85.)

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by C. B. Cum privilegio.*

A very interesting copy containing an extra sheet H, which appears to be unknown to bibliographers. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

JAMES ROBERTS 1569-1615

- 286 Palmerin. The Third and last part of Palmerin of England . . . written in Spanish, Italian and French, and translated into English by A. M[unday]. At London. Printed by I. R. for William Leake, at the signe of the Greyhound in Paules Church-yard, 1602. Cr. 4to.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ROBERT BARKER 1570-1645

- 287 Mr. George Blackwell (Archpriest of England) his Answers upon Sundry his Examinations, etc. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie 1607. 4to.

Blackwell was one of the many arrested after the Gunpowder Plot.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 288 [Duelling.] A Publication of his Ma^{ties} Edict, and severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants. . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1613. 4to.

First edition. Large paper, original vellum gilt.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 289 James I. (King of England). The Workes of the Most High and Mighty Prince James. London. Printed by Robert Barker and John Bill, Printers to ye King's most excellent Maiestie, 1616. Folio.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and John Bill, Printers to the King's most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1616.*

First Collected Edition of King James's Works.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 290 Charles I. (King of England). The King's Maiesties Declaration . . . concerning lawfull Sports to bee used. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the King's most Excellent Maiestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1633. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 291 A Decree of Starre-Chamber, concerning Printing, made the eleventh day of July last past 1637. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1637. 4to.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

ROBERT BARKER [Shrewsbury] 1643

- 292 Charles I.: His Maiesties Declaration To all His loving Subjects, in answer to a Declaration of the Lords and Commons. Shrewsbury, Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1643. 4to.

An addition to the bibliography of the issues of the King's Printer at Shrewsbury, given in *The Library*, Sept. 1900.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

WILLIAM PONSONBY 1571-1603

- 293 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene. Disposed into twelve books, Fashioning XII. Morall vertues. London Printed for William Ponsonbie. 1590. 2 vols. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM PONSONBY 1571-1603—cont.

- 294 Spenser (Edmund). Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the world's Vanitie. London Imprinted for William Ponsonbie, dwelling in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Bishops head. 1591. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 295 Spenser (Edmund). Prothalamion or a Spousall Verse, etc. At London. Printed for William Ponsonby. 1596. 4to.
 Probably the rarest of Spenser's published works.
Lent by Chas. J. Sawyer

WILLIAM WILLIAMSON 1571-1574

- 296 Machiavelli (Nicholas). The Arte of Warre: set forth in English by Peter Withorne, student at Graies Inne. An. M.D.LXXXIII. Sm. 4to. 1574.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyarde by W. Williamson for John Wight, Anno 1574.*
 Original vellum binding. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

JOSEPH BARNES [Oxford] 1573-1618

- 297 Case (John). Speculum Moralium Quaestionem in universam Ethicum Aristotelis. Oxoniae ex officina Typographica Josephi Barnesii celeberrima Academiae Oxoniensis Typographi Anno 1585. 4to.
 [Col.] *Oxoniae Ex Officina Typographica Iosephi Barnesi Celeberrimae Academiae Oxoniensis Typographi 1585.*
 First book printed in Oxford after the revival of printing in 1585.
Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 298 Sparke (Thos.) and Seddon (John). A Catechism . . . to teach Children and the Ignoraunter Sort the Christian Religion. Printed at Oxford by Joseph Barnes & are to be sold in Paule's Church-yarde, at the signe of the Tyger's head 1588. 8vo.
 Device on title. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*
- 299 Beacon (Richard). Solon, his Follie or a Politique Discovrse. At Oxford, Printed Joseph Barnes Printer to the Vniuersitie. Anno Domini 1594. *Lent by James Tregaskis*

- 300 Fitz-Geffrey (Charles). Sir Francis Drake, His Honorable lifes Commendation, and his Tragicall Deathe's Lamentation. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes, and are to bee solde in Paules Church-yard at the sign of the Bible.

First edition, the only copy known.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 301 Lomatius (John Paul). A Tracte containing the Artes of Curious Paintinge, Carvinge, and Buildinge. Sm. folio. 1598.

[Col.] *Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes for R.H. Anno Domini, M.D.XC.VIII.*

Containing a portrait of Dürer as frontispiece. This translation is by R[ichard] H[aydocke], and is dedicated to Sir Thomas Bodley.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 302 Twyne (Brian). Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. Oxoniæ excudebat Iosephus Barnesius 1608.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 303 Reynolds (John). Epigrammata, auctore Ioanne Reinoldo in LL. Baccalaureo Novi Collegii Socio. Oxonjæ, Execudebat Iosephus Barnesius. An Dom. 1611. 12mo.

Consists of 110 epigrams on the British Kings.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 304 Du Moulin (Peter). The Waters of Siloe. To quench the Fire of Purgatory. Printed at Oxford for John Barnes dwelling neere Holborne Conduit. 1612. Cr. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 305 Hooker (Richard). A Learned and Comfortable Sermon of the Certaintie and Perpetuitie of Faith in the Elect. At Oxford. Printed by Joseph Barnes, and are to be sold by John Barnes, dwelling neere Holborne Conduit. 1612. 4to.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

ANONYMOUS PRESS [Zurich] 1575

- 306 A Brief Discours of the Troubles Begonne at Frankfort in Germany Anno Domini 1554 Aboute the Booke off Common Prayer, etc. 4to. 1575. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

ALEXANDER ARBUTHNET [Edinburgh] 1576-1585

- 307 Buchanan (Geo.). *Rerum Scotica Historia.* Edinburgh apud Alexandrum Arbuthnetum Typographum Regium Anno M.D. LXXXII. Folio. 1582.
Printer's large device on title, and small device at end. Only 4 other books by this printer are known. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

EDWARD WHITE 1577-1612

- 308 Markham (Gervase). *Cavalrice, or The English Horseman* (*On second title page.*) London, Printed for Edward White, and are to be sold at his shop neare the little north doore of Saint Paules Church at the signe of the Gun. 1607. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
309 [Stubbs (Philip).] *A Christall Glassee for Christian Women.* Printed for Edward White and are to be sold at his shop neere the little North doore of S. Pauls Church at the Signe of the Gunne. 1610. Cr. 4to. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

WILLIAM BROME 1577-1591

- 310 Scot (Reginald). *The Discoverie of Witchcraft.* 1584. Sm. 4to.
[Col.] *Imprinted at London by William Brome.*
First edition of this treatise; all copies were ordered by James I. to be burnt by the common hangman. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ROGER WARD 1577-1595

- 311 Beza (Theodore de). *A briefe and pithie Summe of Christian faith made in forme of a Confession, . . .* London. Printed by Roger Ward, dwelling on Lambert hill, neer olde Fish-street. MDLXXXIX. Cr. 8vo. 1589. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

ROBERT WALDEGRAVE 1578-1603 [Coventry] 1589

- 312 Martin Marprelate. *Hay any worke for Cooper: or a briefe pistle directed by way of an Hublication to the Reverend Byshops. . . .* Penned and compiled by Martin the Metropolitan. Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the Bounsing Priests. Cr. 4to. [1589.]
Printed at Coventry Mar. 23, 1589, by R. Waldegrave. See "Bibliographica," ii. p. 176. Nearly uncut. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

ROBERT WALDEGRAVE [*Edinburgh*] 1589-1603

- 313 Sidney (Sir Philip). *The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia.* Edinburgh. Printed by Robert Waldegrave Printer to the Kings Majestie, 1599. Folio.
First Edinburgh edition of Sidney's Arcadia.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN WOLFE 1579-1601

- 314 Hill (N.), Dethicke (Henry). *The Gardener's Labyrinth:* (Both Parts). Printed at London by John Wolfe. 1586. Cr. 4to.
Woodcuts and plans of gardens.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 315 Cattan (Christopher), *The Geomancie of London* Printed by John Wolfe, and are to be sold at Edward Whites shop, at the signe of the Gunne, at the little north doore of Paules. 1591. Cr. 4to.
[Col.] *London. Printed by John Wolfe, and are to be
solde by Edward White at his shoppe at the little
North doore of Paules at the signe of the Gunne.*
1591.

First edition in English.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD FIELD 1579-1624

- 316 [Harington (Sir John).] *A New Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax.* At London, printed by Richard Field, dwelling in the Black-friars. 1596. Sm. 8vo.

First edition, with autograph of Jacob Garrard, 1653, on fly-leaf, and Thos. Bridges on title. Exceptionally fine large copy, in the original parchment binding.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 317 [Harington.] *An Anatomy of the Metamorphosed Ajax* by T. C. Traveller, apprentice in Poetry, etc. At London. Imprinted by Richard Field, dwelling in the Black-friars, 1569. Sm. 8vo.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

RICHARD FIELD 1579-1624—*cont.*

- 318 [Harington (Sir John).] *Ulissis upon Ajax.* At London.
Printed for Thomas Gubbins 1596. Sm. 8vo.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin
- 319 [Harington (Sir John).] *A new Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax.* Printed 1596.
Sm. 8vo.
This edition has the same woodcut illustrations as that printed by R. Field.
It was probably a surreptitious edition after the suppression of the original,
for publishing which Harrington was banished the Court.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin
- 320 Davies (Sir John). *Nosce te ipsum.* This Oracle expounded
in two Elegies. 1. Of Human Knowledge. 2. Of the
Soule of Man, . . . London, Printed by Richard Field for
John Standish, 1599. Cr. 4to.
Printer's woodcut device on title. First Edition.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 321 Marbecke. *A Defence of Tabacco : with a Friendly Answer*
to the late printed Booke called Worke for Chimney
Sweepers, etc. London, Printed by Richard Field for
Thomas Man. 1602. Sm. 4to.
An early work on tobacco smoking. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 322 Giffard (George). *A Dialogue concerning Witches and*
Witchcrafts. Printed by R.F. and F.K., and are to be sold
by Arthur Johnson, at the signe of the Flower-de-luce and
Crowne in Paule's Church Yard. 1603. Sm. 4to.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 323 Chapman (George). *Homer's Odysses.* Translated according
to ye Greeke. Imprinted at London by Rich: Field, for
Nathaniell Butter. [*Circa 1612-14.*] Sm. folio.
First edition of Chapman's translation of the Odyssey, complete.
The first English translation of Homer's Odyssey.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- NICHOLAS LING 1580-1607
- 324 Allot (Robert). *Englands Parnassus : or The Choycest*
Flowers of our Moderne Poets. Imprinted at London for
N. L., C. B. and T. H. 1600. Sm. 8vo.
The first Anthology containing selections from Shakespeare ; these are
79 in number. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

GABRIEL SIMSON and W. WHITE 1583-1600

- 325 Broughton (Hugh). A Concent of Scripture. [1590.] 4to.
 [Col.] *Imprinted at London for Gabriell Simson, and William White.*

The engravings are coloured. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 326 [Broughton (Hugh).] Textes of Scripture. Chayning the Holy Chronicle, untyll the Sunne lost his lyght. . . . Imprinted at London, for Gabriell Simson and W. White: and are to be sold at their house in Fleet lane. 1591 Cr. 4to.

Fine woodcut border to title, with Royal Arms and Richard Jugge's device
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS THOMAS [Cambridge] 1583-1588

- 327 Sadeel (Ant.). Disputationes. Ex officina Thoinae Thomasii inclytæ Academie Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1584. 4to.
 1584, the first year of revival of printing at Cambridge. Book described in Bowes' Catalogue of Cambridge Books, No. 3, p. 2.

Lent by Bowes & Bowes

- 328 An Harmony of Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches. Imprinted by Thomas Thomas, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1586. 8vo.

Described at No. 4* in Bowes' Catalogue of Cambridge Books, p. 3.

Lent by Bowes & Bowes

ROBERT ROBINSON 1583-1597

- 329 Wermullerus (Otho). A Spirituall, and most precious Pearle, teaching all men to love and imbrace the cross. . . . Translated into English by M. Miles Coverdale. Printed at London by Robert Robinson, 1593. 16mo.

[Col.] *Printer's ornament, with initials H. M.*

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN JACKSON 1584-1596

- 330 Percyvall (Richard). Bibliothecæ Hispanicæ. Dictionarie in Spanish English and Latine. Imprinted at London by John Jackson, for Richard Watkins, 1591. Cr. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

HENRY MARSH 1584-1587

- 331 Higgins (John). The Mirour for Magistrates. At London in Fletestreete, by Henry Marsh being the assigne of Thomas Marsh 1587. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN WINDET 1584-1611

- 332 Carew (Richard). Godfrey of Bulloigne, or The Recoverie of Hierusalem. London. Imprinted by John Windet for Christopher Hunt of Exeter. 1594. Sm. 4to.
First edition ; the first translation into English of Tasso's poem.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 333 Chapman (George). Seaven Bookes of the Iliades of Homere. . . . Translated according to the Greeke. London, Printed by John Windet, and are to be solde at the signe of the Crosse-keyes, neare Paules wharffe. 1598.
First edition of the First Portion of the Iliad, of Chapman's classic translation. The first English translation of Homer's Iliad.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WALTER VENGE 1584-1585

- 334 Blagrave (John). The mathematical jewel, showing the making, and most excellent use of a singular instrument so called : in that it performeth . . . whatsoever is to be done, either by quadrant, ship, circle, cylinder, ring, dyall. Imprinted at London by Walter Venge. Folio. 1585.

Lent by William Wesley & Son

ABEL JEFFES 1584-1599

- 335 Boccaccio. Thirteene most pleasaunt and delectable questions. Imprinted at London, by Abell Jeffes, and are to be solde in Paules churchyard by Thomas Woodcocke, dwelling at the Signe of the Beare. 1587. 8vo.

Lent by James Tregaskis

EDMUND BOLLIFANT 1584-1602

- 336 Lambarde (W.). A Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shyre. Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant 1596. Cr. 4to.
Second edition, with chart of the beacons and map of Kent, portrait of Lambarde inserted.

Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 337 Mosan (Jacob). *Praxis Medicinæ Universalis*; or A generall Practise of Physicke. Imprinted at London by Edmund Bollifant 1598. Folio.

Printer's device on title.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 338 The World, or an Historicall Description of the most famous Kingdomes and Common weales therein, translated into English, and inlarged [by I. R.]. Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for John Jaggard, 1601. Sm. 4to.

Original vellum, wholly uncut.

Lent by Francis Edwards

ARNOLD HATFIELD 1584-1612

- 339 [Gerard (J.)]. *Catalogus arborum, fructicum ac plantarum tam indigenarum, quam exoticarum, in horto Johannis Gerardi civis et chirurgi Londinensis nascentium.* Londini, ex officina Arnoldi Hatfield, impensis J. Norton. 1599. 4to.

First English garden catalogue.

Lent by William Wesley & Son

- 340 Fairfax (Edward). Godfrey of Bulloigne. . . . Done into English Heroicall verse. Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield, for I. Jaggard and M. Lownes. 1600. Folio.

First edition of Fairfax's translation of Tasso's poem.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 341 [Conestagio (Jer. de Franchi), *i.e.* Joam de Silva.] The Historie of the Vniting of the Kingdom of Portugal to the Crowne of Castill . . . The description of Portugall, their principall Townes, Castles . . . Rivers . . . Revenues and Expences. Of the East Indies, the Isles of Terceres, and other dependences, with many battailes by sea and lande . . . sieges, orations, and stratagemes of warre. Imprinted at London by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount. 1600. Folio.

Dedicated to Henry, Earl of Southampton, Shakespeare's patron, by Edward Blount the publisher, who, with Jaggard, issued the first folio Shakespeare, 23 years after this book. Original limp vellum.

Lent by J. & I. Leighton

SIMON WATERSON 1584-1634

- 342 Daniel (Samuel). The Works of, Newly augmented. London Printed for Simon Waterson. 1602. Within woodcut border with arms of Queen Elizabeth, to whom the book is dedicated. Sm. folio.

Contains the cancel slip on A 5 verso. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

VALENTINE SIMS 1585-1622

- 343 Lodge (Thomas). A Treatise of the Plague. London Printed for Edward White and N.L. 1603. Sm. 4to.

With Ling's device. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 344 Jonson (Ben.). Hymenaei ; or The Solemnities of Masque, and Barriers. At London. Printed by Valentine Sims for Thomas Thorp. 1606. Sm. 4to.

First edition. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

- 345 Montaigne (Michael de). Essayes, or Morall, Politike, and Millitarie Discourses. Printed at London, by Val. Sims for Edward Blount, dwelling in Paules Churchyard 1603. Folio.

Translated by John Florio. First edition, with both erratas. Original binding. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

JOHN NORTON 1586-1612

- 346 Gerarde (John). The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes. Imprinted at London by John Norton, 1597.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant for Bonham and John Norton. M.D.XCVII.*

First edition, with brilliant impression of the engraved title page. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 347 Ross or Rosa (Thomas). Idaea, sive Jacobi Magnae Britanniae Galliae et Hyberniae . . . virtutibus & ornamentis, dilucida Enarratio. Londini, Excudebat Johannes Norton, serenissimae Regiae Maiestati in Latinis, Graecis & Hebraicis Typographus. 1608. Cr. 8vo.

Royal Arms woodcut on verso of title. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

JOHN LEGATE [*Cambridge*] 1586-1620

- 348 Thomas Thomas. *Dictionarium. 4a Editio. Cantabrigiae ex officina Johannis Legatt, celeberrimae Academiae Typographi, 1594.* 8vo.

Thomas was the Cambridge printer. Contains Preface by his successor, John Legate. See Bowes' Catalogue of Cambridge Books, No. 11, p. 5.
Lent by Bowes & Bowes

- 349 William Perkins. *A Reformed Catholike. Printed by John Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1598.* 8vo.

The earliest of two issues of this year. See No. 15 in Bowes' Catalogue of Cambridge Books, p. 6.
Lent by Bowes & Bowes

HUMFREY LOWNES 1587-1629

- 350 Du Bartas (Guillaume de Salluste, Sieur). *His Deuine Weekes and Workes translated by Josuah Syluester. Printed at London by Humfrey Lownes. 4to. 1611.*

[Col.] 1611 [printers device] at London Imprinted by H. L. and are to be sold by Arthur Johnson at the signe of the white horse, neere the great North doore of Paules Church.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 351 Spenser (Edmund). *The Faerie Queen, the Shepheards Calendar, etc.* London. Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes. Folio. 1611.

Has some MS. additions in the beautiful handwriting of William Hole the engraver.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 352 Drayton (Michael). *Poly-Olbion.* London, printed for M. Lownes, J. Browne, J. Helme, J. Busbie (1612). Sm. folio.

First edition. In the re-issue of 1613 the printer's initials H.L. appear for the first time.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 353 Camden (William) *Annales. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth,* translated by Abraham Darcie. Printed for Benjamin Fisher, and are to be sold at the Talbott in Pater-Noster Rowe. 4to. 1625.

Lent by James Rimell & Son

ANDREW HART [*Edinburgh*] 1587-1621

- 354 Adamson (John). *The Muses Welcome to the High and Mighty Prince James . . . at his Majesties happie Returne to his olde and native Kingdome of Scotland.* Imprinted at Edinburgh, 1618. Cum privilegio Regiae Majestatis. The Second title imprint: *Edinburgi. Ex-
cudebat Andreas Hart. Anno 1618. Cum Privilegio, etc.* Folio.

Woodcut portrait of James I., with arms below on leaf before title.
Fine copy in original calf, with the King's arms on sides by Q. Elizabeth's binder, similar to those at Windsor.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 355 Napier (John). *Mirifici logarithmorum canonis descriptio.* *Mirifici logarithmorum canonis constructio.* *Edinburgi, ex-
cudebat Andreas Hart, 1614, 1619.* 4to.

The first publication of the system of logarithms invented by Napier. Of the "Constructio" only a few copies are extant.

Lent by William Wesley & Son

PETER SHORT 1589-1603
WITH RICHARD YARDLEY 1589-1593

- 356 Booke (A) of Christian Prayers, collected out of the ancient writers, etc. Printed for the assignes of Richard Day. Cr. 4to. 1590.

[Col.] *Printed at London by Richard Yardley and Peter Short, dwelling on Bred street hill, at the signe of the Starre, for the Assignes of Richard Day.*

Queen Elizabeth's Book of Prayers, with woodcut portrait of the Queen.

Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 357 Daniel (Samuel). *The First Fowre Bookes of the Civile Warres.* Printed at London by P. Short for Simon Waterson. 1595. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 358 Morley (Thomas). *A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke.* Imprinted at London by Peter Short dwelling on Breadstreet hill at the signe of the Starre, 1597. Folio.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

- 359 Day (Angel). The English Secretary, or Methods of writing of Epistles and Letters. At London. Printed by P.S. for C. Burbie, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Royall Exchange. 1599. Sm. 4to.

An early "Letter writer." *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 360 Gilbert (William). De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; Physiologia nova, . . . Londoni Excudebat Petrus Short Anno MDC. Arms on verso of title. Folio. 1600.

Woodcuts and folding diagrams. Printer's ornamental headings to each book, with royal arms & monogram E.R. First edition, in original vellum.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ADAM ISLIP 1591-1640

- 361 Piot (Lazarus) The Orator; Handling a Hundred severall discourses . . . written in French by Alexander Silvayn and Englished by L P. London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1596. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Contains the plot of Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*, p. 401.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 362 Plinius. The Historie of the World. . . . Commonly called the Natural Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated into English by Philemon Holland, Doctor in Physicke. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1601. Folio.

[Col.] *Imprinted at London by Adam Islip. Anno Dom. M.DCI.*

First edition. On each title page is a large device of printer with his monogram, the design being emblematic of the Universe. Dedicated to Sir Robt. Cecil.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 363 Holland (Philemon). The Roman Historie . . . written first in Latine by Ammianus Marcellinus. Now translated. London, Printed by Adam Islip. An. 1609. Folio.

First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 364 Heywoode (Thomas). Gunaikeion, or Nine Bookes of Various History Concerninge Women; Inscribed by ye names of ye Nine Muses. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1624. Folio.

Lent by Robson & Co.

ADAM ISLIP 1591-1640—*cont.*

- 365 Heywood (Thomas) . . . Nine Bookes of Various History Concerning Women. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1624. Folio.
 Another copy of No. 364. First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 366 Cotgrave (Randal). A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues. London, Printed by Adam Islip, anno 1632. Folio.
 The recognized French dictionary for the period. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 367 Heywood (Thos.) The Hierarchie of the blessed Angels. London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1635. Folio.
 Original binding. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

MATTHEW LOWNES 1591-1625

- 368 Churchyard (Thomas). A True Discourse . . . of the . . . Governours of the Netherlands. At London, Imprinted for Matthew Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop under S. Dunstons Church in the West. 1602. Sm. 4to.
 First English edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS CREEDE 1593-1617

- 369 W. (P.) The Most Pleasant and delectable Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes, a Spanyard. Printed at London by T. C. for John Oxenbridge, dwelling in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Parrot. 1596. Sm. 4to.
 First edition in English. W. H. Ireland's (the Shakespeare forger) copy, with autograph on title page. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 370 Virgil. The Thirteene Bookes of Æneidos. . . . Translated into English Verse . . . by Thomas Phaer . . . and . . . Thomas Twyne. London, Printed by Thomas Creede. 1596. Creede's device on title. Cr. 4to.
 Second translation of Virgil into English. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 371 Hall (Joseph, Bp.). Virgidemiarum, Sixe Bookes. First three Bookes, of Tooth-lesse Satyrs. London, Printed by Thomas Creede, for Robert Dexter. 1597. 12mo.
 First edition of Hall's Satires. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 372 Bacon (Roger). The Mirror of Alchimy. Printed for Richard Olive. 1597. Cr. 4to.
 [Col.] *Printed at London by Thomas Creede for Richard Olive. 1597.*
 With Thomas Creede's woodcut device on title. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 373 Breton (Nicholas). A Dialogue full of pithe and pleasure : between three Phylosophers : Antonio, Meandro and Dinarco. Upon the Dignitie, or Indignitie of Man. London Printed by T.C. for John Browne, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstans Church-yard in Fleet streete. 1603. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 374 Chapman (George). Monsieur D'Olive. A Comedie. London Printed by T.C., for William Holmes, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstons Church-yard in Fleete-street, 1606. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 375 Nicholls (Richard). Londons Artillery. London, Printed by Thomas Creede, and Bernard Allsopp, for William Welby, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the sign of the Swan. 1616. Sm. 4to.
 An interesting poem on the Hon. Artillery Company. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- JOHN JAGGARD 1593-1623
- 376 Heywood (Thomas). The Two most worthy . . . Histories (viz.) The Conspiracie of Cateline . . . and the Warre which Jugurth . . . maintained against the State. Both written by Sallust. Printed at London for John Jaggard, dwelling in Fleetstreete between the two Temple gates, at the signe of the Hand and Starre. 1608. Folio.
 First edition of Heywood's translation of Sallust. Printer's device on title. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 377 [Davies (Sir John).] A Discoverie of the True Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the Crowne of England. Printed for John Jaggard, dwelling within Temple Bar, at the Signe of the Hand and Star. 1612. Cr. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

WILLIAM JAGGARD 1594-1623

- 378 Milles (Thomas). The Catalogue of Honor. London. Printed by William Jaggard. 1610. Folio.
Engraved title by R. Elstracke.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

SIMON STAFFORD 1596-1626

- 379 Bradford (John). Two Notable Sermons. Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, dwelling on Adling hill. 1599.
Lent by P. M. Barnard
- 380 Serlio (Sebastian). . . Of Architecture (Five Books). London Printed for Robert Peake, and are to be sold at his shop neere Holborne Conduit, next to the Sunne Tauerne. Anno Dom. 1611. Folio.
[Col.] . . . And this also is the end of the whole worke of Sebastian Serlius; Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English, at the Charges of Robert Peake. Printed at London, by Simon Stafford. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

WILLIAM WHITE 1597-1615

- 381 Greene (J.). A Refutation of the Apology for Actors. Imprinted at London by W. White, and are to be sold by Thomas Langley in Ivie Lane. 1615. Sm. 4to.
A reply to Heywood's Apology for Actors.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

HENRY BALLARD 1597-1608

- 382 Hill (Thomas). The Gardener's Labyrinth. Containing a discourse of the Gardener's life by Dydimus Mountain. London, Printed by Henry Ballard 1608. Sm. 4to.
The popular gardening book of the period.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

FELIX KINGSTON 1597-1651

- 383 Wilkinson (Rob.). The Merchant Royall. A sermon preached at White-Hall before the King's Maiestie at the Nuptials of the Right Hon. the Lord Hay and his Lady,

upon the Twelfe day last being Ianuar 6, 1607. At London. Printed by Felix Kyngston for Iohn Flasket, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Black Beare, 1607. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

- 384 Beaumont (Sir John, Bt.). Bosworth-field : With a Taste of the Variety of other Poems. London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the Tyger's head in Saint Pauls Churchyard. 1629. Sm. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

EDMUND MATTES 1597-1613

- 385 Cornewallis (Sir William). Essayes. Printed for Edmund Mattes, at the signe of the Hand and Plowgh in Fleet-street 1600. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1600-1.

First editions of both parts. Published in the same size and form as the early editions of Bacon's Essays.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN SMETHWICK 1597-1640

- 386 Drayton (Michael). Poems. London. Printed for John Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstones Churchyard, under the Diall. 1608. Cr. 8vo.
Woodcut title to border.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 387 Drayton (Michael). Poems by Michael Draytō Esquier. Collected into one Volume. Newly corrected. M.DC.XXXVII. London. Printed by John Smethwick. Cr. 8vo.

Engraved title by William Marshall.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

WILLIAM STANSBY 1597-1639

- 388 Coryat (Thomas). Coryats Crudities. London. Printed by W. S. Anno Domini 1611. 4to.

Engraved & printed titles, and curious plates. Large copy, in leather binding, with the arms of the King (James the First) on front and back. The work is dedicated to his son, Henry Prince of Wales.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

WILLIAM STANSBY 1597-1639—*cont.*

- 389 Coryat's Crudities, Hastily gobled up in five Moneths' travells. London, Printed by W. S. Anno Domini. 1611.
Another copy of No. 388. *Lent by Robson & Co.*
- 390 Shelton (Thomas). The History of the Valorous and Wittie Knight-Errant, Don-Quixote of the Mancha. Translated out of the Spanish. London. Printed by William Stansby, for Ed. Blount and W. Barret. 1612. 3 vols., sm. 4to.
First English edition of Cervantes' Don Quixote. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 390* Shakespeare (William). The Tragedy of Hamlet Prince of Denmark, newly imprinted and inlarged. London, Printed by W.S. for Iohn Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstons Church-yard in Fleet-street: Vnder the Diall. 4to. *Circa 1613.*
The fifth quarto edition. *Lent by James Tregaskis*
- 391 Brerewood (Edw.). Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chiefe parts of the World. London, Printed for John Bill. 1614. Title within woodcut border. Cr. 4to.
This curious work contains many references to the Early Churches in America, Virginia, Florida, Jamaica, Canada, etc., with an interesting proof that the Aborigines of the New World are the "progenie of the Tartars." *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 392 Camden (William). Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha ad annum salutis MDLXXXIX. Londini, Typis Gulielmi Stansbii, Impensis Simonis Watersoni ad insigne Coronæ in Coemeterio Paulino. M.DC.XV. Folio...
First edition ; containing references to America and to Tobacco. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 393 Jonson (Ben). The Workes of Benjamin Jonson. Engraved title, by Hole. Imprinted at London by Wm. Stansby, Ano. D. 1616. To the above is added a second volume containing Bartholomew Fayre, The Staple of Newes, and The Divell is an Asse, all dated 1631 and published during the author's lifetime, printed by J. B. for Robert Allot,

1631. A third volume contains The Masques, The Underwood, and other pieces, concluding with The Sad Shepherd, all published in 1640 and 1641, and, together constituting a complete first folio issue of the Works of Ben Jonson, all in old calf binding, two of the vols. bearing the crest of the Prince of Wales (Charles II.), three feathers, crown, and motto Ich Dien. Folio. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 394 Blundevile (M.). The Arte of Logick. London, Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Matthew Lownes. 1617. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 395 Drayton (Michael). Poems. Printed by W. Stansby for John Smethwick, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstones Church-yard in Fleet Streete under the Diall. Folio. 1619.
First folio edition, with portrait on back of title. *Lent by W. Fagg*
- 396 Drayton (Michael). Poems. Printed by W. Stansby for John Smethwick, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstones Church-yard in Fleet-streete under the Diall. [1619.] 8vo. *Lent by Francis Edwards*
- 397 Bacon (Sir Francis). Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh. London, Printed by W. Stansby, for Matthew Lownes and William Barret. 1622. Folio.
First edition, with portrait of King Henry by John Payne. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 398 Purchas (Samuel). Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas His Pilgrimes. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1625. Folio.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 399 Drayton (Michael). Poems by Michael Drayton Esquier. Newly Corrected and Augmented. London, Printed by Willi: Stansby for John Smethwick. [1630.] Cr. 8vo.
Engraved title. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 400 Lilly (John). Six Court Comedies. London, Printed by William Stansby for Edward Blount. 1632. Sm. 8vo.
First collected edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

WILLIAM STANSBY 1597-1639—*cont.*

- 401 Malory (Sir T.). The Most Ancient and Famous History of the renowned Prince Arthur King of Britaine; as also the Noble Acts and Heroick Deeds of his Valiant Knights of the Round Table. London. Printed by William Stansby, for Jacob Bloome, 1634. Sm. 4to.
The three parts complete. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

HENRY TOMES 1598-1607

- 402 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Twoo Booke of Francis Bacon. Of the proficience and aduancement of Learning, diuine and humane. To the King. At London, ¶ Printed for Henrie Tomes, and are to be soould at his shop at Graies Inne Gate in Holborne. 1605. 4to.
Original parchment covers, with a few marginal notes in a very small and neat contemporary hand. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 403 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Twoo Booke of Francis Bacon. Of the proficience and aduancement of Learning, diuine and humane. At London. Printed for Henrie Tomes . . . 1605. 4to.
Another copy of No. 402. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*
- 404 Wilson (George). The Commendation of Cocks and Cock-fighting. London, Printed for Henrie Tomes, and are to be sold at his shop over against Graies Inne gate in Holburne. 1607. 4to.
First edition of the first English treatise on the subject. *Lent by James Tregaskis*

JOHN BROWNE 1598-1623

- 405 Chapman (George). May-Day. A Witty Comedie diuers times acted at the Blache Fryers. Printed for John Broune, dwelling in Fleet streete in Saint Dunstones Church-yard. 1611. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1599

- 406 Rainoldes (John). Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, By way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes . . . wherein is . . . proved that it is not onely unlawfull to bee an Actor, but a beholder of those vanities. Sm. 4to. 1599.
First edition. Privately printed. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For THOMAS PAVIER 1606-1625

- 407 [Shakespeare (W.)]. The First Part of the True History, of the Life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. London, printed for T.P. 1600. Sm. 4to.
First edition of a "spurious" Shakespeare play.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 408 Shakespeare (W.). A Yorkshire Tragedy Not so New, as Lamentable and True. 1619. Sm. 4to.
The second edition of this doubtful Shakespearean Play.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For JOHN HODGETS 1601-1626

- 409 Dekker (Thomas) and Webster (John). Westward Hoe, As it hath been divers times Acted by the Children of Paules. Printed at London, and to be sold by Iohn Hodgets dwelling in Paules Churchyard. 1607. Sm. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

GEORGE MILLER 1601-1646

- 410 Slatyer (William). Genethliacon, sive stemma Iacobi: London, by George Miller, 1630. Folio.
Mostly engraved.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 411 Quarles (Francis). Emblemes. London, Printed by G.M. and sold at John Marriots shope in St. Dunstan's Church-yard, fleet street, 1635. Sm. 8vo.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 412 White (John). The first Century of scandalous malignant Priests . . . London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Friers, 1643. 4to.
No. 9 is Lawrence Washington, Rector of Purleigh, Essex (the great-great-grandfather of George Washington), whose benefice was "sequestred for that he is a common frequenter of Ale houses."

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For JAMES SHAWE 1601-1603

- 413 Breton (Nicholas). A Merrie Dialogue betwixt the Taker and Mistaker. Imprinted at London for James Shaw, and are to be sold at his shop neare Lud-gate 1603. Sm. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

BERNARD ALSOP 1602-1652 with T. FAWCET 1626-1644

- 414 More (Sir Thos.). *Utopia.* London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, dwelling in Distaffe lane at the Signe of the Dolphin, 1624. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 415 Brathwaite (Richard). *The English Gentlewoman drawne out to the full body.* London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for Michael Sparke, dwelling in Green Arbor. Sm. 4to. 1631.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 416 [Paynell (T.)]. *Regimen Sanitatis Salerni: or the Schoole of Salernes Regiment of Health.* London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, dwelling in Grub-street neere the Lower Pumpe. 1634. Cr. 4to. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 417 Breton (Nicholas). *Wits Private Wealth Stored with choice of Commodities to content the Minde.* London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for George Hurlock, and are to be sold at his Shop neere St. Magnus-corner. 1639. Sm. 4to.

First edition. A collection of proverbs.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 418 The no lesse rare, then excellent and stately History of the Famous and fortunate Prince Palmerin of England. London. Printed by Ber: Alsop and Tho: Favvcet dwelling in Grubstreet neere the lower Pumpe. 1639. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

- 419 Cervantes (Miguel de). *The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love . . . exactly Translated into English, by R. C. Gent.* London; Printed by B. Alsop, dwelling in Grub street near the upper Pump, 1652. Cr. 4to.

With blank leaf marked A with printer's ornaments.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

MELCHISEDECH BRADWOOD 1602-1626

- 420 [Camden (W.)]. *Reges, Reginae, Nobiles et alii in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii Sepulti usque ad annum . . . 1606.* Londini, Excudebat Melch. Bradwoodus. M.DC.VI. Cr. 4to.

Epitaphs from Westminster Abbey.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 421 Florio (John). Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues. . . . London, Printed by Melch. Bradwood for Edw. Blount and William Barret. Anno 1611. Folio.

Fine portrait engraved by W. Hole. In the original calf binding, with clasps, gold lines, and centre block.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 422 Bingham (John). The Tactiks of Ælian or art of Embattailing an army. At London for Laurence Lisle and are to be sold at his shoppe at ye signe of the Tiger's head in Paule's Church yard. 1616. Folio. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS SNODHAM 1603-1625

- 423 Selden (John). Jani Anglorum Facies altera. Memoriâ à primulâ Henrici II. Londini Impens. Auctor typis T.S. procur. I. Helme 1610. Sm. 8vo.

Ben Jonson's copy, with autograph inscription on the lower margin of title, follows:—"Sū Ben Jonsonii Liber ex dono authoris mihi Chariss." and his motto, "Tanquam explorator," at the top. In the original parchment covers; autograph and bookplate of Robert Davies.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 424 Adams (Thomas). The Devills Banket. London: Printed by Thomas Snodham for Ralph Mab, and are to be sold in Paules Churhyard, at the signe of the Grayhound. 1614. 4to.

In the original limp vellum binding. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

THOMAS THORPE 1603-1625

- 425 Cartwright (J.). The Preachers Travels. Wherein is set downe a true Journall to the confines of the East Indies. London, Printed for Thomas Thorpe, and are to bee sold by Walter Burre. 1611. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

COMPANY OF STATIONERS 1603-

- 426 Beacon (Thos.). The Sicke Mans Salve. London. Printed for the Company of the Stationers. 1607. 8vo.

[Col.] 1607 [device] at London Imprinted for the Companie of the Stationers. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

COMPANY OF STATIONERS—*cont.*

- 427 A Booke of Christian Praiers, collected out of the Ancient Writers. Sm. 4to. 1608. Sm. 4to.
 Known as Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book, printed entirely within pictorial woodcut borders. A remarkably fine copy in original binding.
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- 428 Stow (John)—Howes (Edmund). The Abridgement of the English Chronicle. First collected by M. John Stow, 1610. By E. H. Gentleman. 8vo. 1611.
 Contains an account of the foundation of the Colleges of Cambridge and Oxford.
Lent by W. M. Voynich
- 429 Ravenscroft (Thomas). The Whole Booke of Psalms: with the Hymnes Evangelicall, and Songs Spirituall. 1621. 8vo.
 First edition of Thomas Ravenscroft's Psalter.
Lent by Messrs. Ellis
- 430 Psalmes, The Whole Book of. Collected into English Meeter by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others. 1641. 48mo.
 Original morocco binding; size $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 431 The Orders, Rules & Ordinances, ordained, devised, & made by the Master & Keepers or Wardens & Comminalty of the Mystery or Art of Stationers of the City of London, for the well governing of that Society. 1678. 4to.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 432 The Orders, Rules & Ordinances, ordained, devised & made by the Master & Keepers or Wardens & Commonalty of the Mystery or Art of Stationers of the City of London, for the well governing of that Society. 1692. 4to.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 433 London Almanack for the Year 1706. 2" \times 1"
Lent by James Rimell & Son
- 434 London Almanack for the year of Christ 1763.
 In original morocco gilt binding, with silver clasps.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- JOHN BILL 1604-1631
- 435 Common Prayer. La Liturgie Angloise. A Londres, par Jehan Bill, Impriueur du Roy. M.DC.XVI. Sm. 4to. 1616.
 First edition of King James's book in French.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 436 Bacon (Sir Francis). Francisci de Verulamio, Summi Angliae Cancellarii, Instauratio Magna. Londini, apud Johannem Billium Typographum Regium, anno 1620. Folio.

[Col.] *Londini, apud Bonhamum Nortonium & Joannem Billium, Typographos Regios MDCXX.*

A Large Paper copy of the first edition of Bacon's *Novum Organum*.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 437 Homer.—Chapman (George). The Crowne of all Homer's Workes, Batrachomyomachia ; or the Battle of Frogs and Mise. London, Printed by John Bill, his Maiesties Printer. Sm. folio (*circa* 1624).

Chapman's first edition and the first translation of Homer into English.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For NATHANIEL BUTTER 1604-1664

- 438 Shakespeare (W.). M. William Shake-speare, His True Chronicle History of the life and death of King Lear, and his three Daughters. Printed for Nathaniel Butter. 1608. Sm. 4to.

The second 4to edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 439 Homer.—Chapman (George). The Iliads of Homer . . . Never before in any languag truely translated. Sm. folio. *Circa* 1611.

The first complete edition of Chapman's translation of the twenty-four books of the Iliad. The first English translation of Homer's Iliad.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 440 Shirley (Sir Anthony). . . . His Relation of his Travels into Persia. London, Printed for Nathaniell Butter, and Joseph Bagset. 1613. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

GEORGE ELD 1604-1624

- 441 Camden (William). Remaines of a Greater Worke, Concerning Britaine. At London, printed by G.E. for Simon Waterson, 1605.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 442 Chaucer. The Ploughmans Tale. Printed by G.E. for Samuell Macham, and Mathew Cooke, and are to be sold . . . at the signe of the Tygers head. 1606. Cr. 4to.

The Rowfant copy.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

GEORGE ELD 1604-1624—*cont.*

- 443 Ayscu (Edward). A Historie Contayning the Warres, Treaties, Marriages . . . from William the Conqueror untill the happy union . . . in our gratiouse King James. Imprinted at London by G. Eld. 1607. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 444 Bolton (Edm.) his Elements of Armories. 1610. Cr. 4to.
 In the original vellum binding, gilt. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 445 St. Augustine, of the Citie of God : with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J[ohn] H[ecale]y. 1610. Folio.
 First edition of the first English translation. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 446 Selden (John). The Duello or Single Combat: from Antiquitie derived into this Kingdome of England. London. Printed by G. E. for I. Helme, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstans Church-yard, in Fleet-street, 1610. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 447 Mathieu (P.). The History of Lewis XI. translated by Edw. Grimston. 1614. Folio.
 On the blank leaf preceding the title is an inscription undoubtedly in Cromwell's hand: "To My Will. Lenthall Cromwell." Wm. Lenthall's signature also occurs on the same folio, dated October 10th, 1646. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 448 Rowland (Samuel). The Art of Jugling or Legerdemaine. 1614. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 449 Willet (Rowland). Merry Jests Concerning Popes, Monkes and Friers. 1617. 12mo. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 450 Markham (Gervase) and Sampson (William). The True Tragedy of Herod and Antipater. London, Printed by G. Eld, for Mathew Rhodes, and are to bee sold at his Shop at the upper end of the Old Bayly, neere Newgate. 1622. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JAN JANSSEN, THE ELDER [Arnhem] 1604-1634

- 451 Holland (H.). *Herwologia Anglicæ* [from 1500 to 1620].
Vivæ Effigies, Vitæ et elogia. Impensis Crispini Passoci,
 et Jansonii Bibliopolæ. Folio. 1620.

One of the most interesting series of early English portraits ever published. This copy was presented by the author to the Earl of Lincoln, and then passed to George Vertue, who has added interesting notes throughout. There are several additional engraved portraits and two inserted drawings of Sir Philip Sydney. A long and interesting note by Vertue on the back of one of these states it to be "a believed original by Isaac Oliver."

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

JOHN LICHFIELD [Oxford] 1605-1635, with
 JAMES SHORT 1618-1622

- 452 Burton (Robert). *The Anatomy of Melancholy*, by Democritus Junior. At Oxford. Printed by John Lichfield and James Short, for Henry Cripps. Anno Dom. 1621. 4to.

First edition, formerly the property of Amos Copleston, whose name is written on the blank leaves at beginning and end.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 453 Bacon (Sir Francis). *The Two Bookes of The Proficience and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Humane.* Oxford, Printed by J. L., Printer to the University, for Thomas Huggins. 1633. Sm. 4to.

With the autographs of Thos. Hayward and Col. R. Venables. In the original sheep binding.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 454 [Young (Patrick).] Junius (Patricius) Clementis ad Corinthios Epistola prior. Gr. et Lat. Oxonii Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield Academiae Typographus. An. Dom. MDCXXXIII. 4to. 1633.

Greek type. Large paper.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 455 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *Amorvm Troili et Creseidæ Libri duo priores Anglo-Latini.* [The Latin version by Fr. Kynaston.] 1635. 4to.

The English of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseid in black letter on one page ; Kynaston's Latin translation in italics on the other.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

For SAMUEL MACHAM, THE ELDER 1605-1615

- 456 Chapman (George). Homer, Prince of Poets. Translated according to the Greeke, in Twelve Bookes of his Iliads. At London, Printed for Samuel Macham. Sm. folio. (*Circa* 1610).

The first edition of the first twelve books of the Iliad.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

LIONEL SNOWDEN 1605-1606

- 457 Mornay (Philip). A Treatise of the Church. Imprinted at London by L. S. for George Potter, dwelling in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Bible. 1606. Sm. 4to.

The dedication copy to King James I., with the Royal Arms on cover.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For JOHN BUDGE 1606-1626

- 458 Harrington (Sir John). Epigrams both Pleasant and Serious. London, Imprinted for John Budge, 1615. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

CANTRELL LEGGE [Cambridge] 1606-1629

- 459 Willet (Andrew). Hexepla in Danielem. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610. Folio.

Lent by Bowes & Bowes

NICHOLAS OKES and his son JOHN 1606-1644

- 460 Weever (John). An Agnus Dei. Printed by N. O. for John Smethwicke. 1610. $1\frac{3}{8}$ by $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Amongst the smallest printed books of the period.

Lent by James Rinell & Son

- 461 Markham (Gervase). The Second and last part of the First Booke of the English Arcadia. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Thomas Saunders, and are to be sold at his shop on Holborne at the Signe of the Mer-maid. 1613. Sm. 4to.

A continuation of Sidney's Arcadia ; it appears never to have been reprinted. Only one other copy is known.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 462 Cooper (Thomas). The Cry and Revenge of Blood. Expressing the Nature and haynousnesse of wilfull Murther. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for John Wright, dwelling in Pie-corner. 1620. Cr. 4to.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 463 Daniel (S.). The Whole VVorkes of Samuel Daniel Esquire in Poetrie. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Simon Waterson, and are to be sold at his shoppe in Paules Church-yard, at the Signe of the Crowne. 1623. 4to.

Published by the author's brother, John Daniel, musician, who dedicates the volume to Prince Charles. This dedication should replace that to Marie Countess Dowager of Pembroke, but the present copy contains both, which is very unusual. This copy also contains the scarce cancel leaf E4, and is in the original limp vellum binding.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 464 Markham (Gervase). Markhams Maister-peece. Contayning all knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse Leech. . . Imprinted at London by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by Nicholas Fussell and Humphrey Mosley at the signe of the Ball in Paules Church yard. 1631. Cr. 4to.

Engraved title by Hen. Elstrack and leaf, The Minde or Meaning of the Frontispiece. In the original vellum as issued ; on first blank is a long MS. recipe, signed Markham. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 465 Heywood (Thomas). The Iron Age : Contayning the Rape of Hellen. Printed at London by Nicholas Okes, 1632. 2 vols. sm. 4to.

First editions of both parts. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 466 Kirke (J.). The Seven Champions of Christendome acted at the Cocke-pit, and at the Red-Bull in St. Johns Streete, with a general liking. London, Printed by J. Okes, and are to be sold by James Becket at his shop in the Inner Temple Gate. 1638. Cr. 4to.

First edition. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 467 Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam). The Historie of Life and Death. London: Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, at the Princes Arms in Paules Church-yard. 1638. 12mo.

First edition ; with Glover's engraved title page.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

NICHOLAS OKES and his son JOHN 1606–1644—*cont.*

- 468 Braithwaite. A Survey of History, or a Nursery for Gentry, contrived and comprized in an Intermixt Discourse upon Historicall and Poeticall Relations. Imprinted at London by J. Okes, for Jasper Emery at the Eagle and Child in Pauls Church yard next Watlin street. 1638. Cr. 4to.

Engraved frontispiece by Marshall.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For ROBERT DE BAUDOIS [*The Hague*]

- 469 Gheyn (Jacob de). The Exercise of Armes for Calivres, Muskettes, and Pikes. Printed at the Hage. 1607. Folio.
Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick's copy, with arms on binding.

Lent by W. Fagg

- 470 Gheyn (Jacob de). The Exercise of Armes for Calivres, Muskettes, and Pikes . . . sett forthe in figures by Jacob de Gheyn. They are toe bye at Amsterdam by Robert de Baudous. 1608. Folio. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For NICHOLAS BOURNE 1608–1657

- 471 [Drake (Sir Francis)]. Sir Francis Drake Revived: calling upon this dull or effeminate Age, to follow his noble steps for Gold and Silver. London, Printed for Nicholas Bourne, dwelling at the South Entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1628. 4to.

Relates the “rare occurrences” in Drake’s third voyage to the West Indies in 1572 and 1573.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

JOHN NORTON [*Eton*] ?1608–1612

- 472 Gregorius Nazianzenus. Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum invectivae duae. Etonae, in Collegio Regali. Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Grecis, &c. Regius Typographus. 1610. 4to.

First book printed at Eton: issued before the Chrysostom was completed.
The Greek type is the same as used for that work.

Lent by J & J. Leighton

RICHARD BADGER 1610-1642

- 473 Bacon (Sir Francis). Three Speeches of the Right Honorable Sir Francis Bacon Knight, . . . London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Samuel Broun, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the white Lyon and Ball. 1641. Cr. 4to.

First edition. Bacon's speeches on the Union with Scotland. Portrait by Hollar.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN BEALE 1611-1641

- 474 Moryson (Fynes). An Itinerary, containing his Ten Yeeres Travell through Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. At London. Printed by John Beale, dwelling in Aldersgate street. 1617. Folio.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 475 Taylor (John). All the Workes of John Taylor The Water Poet. At London, Printed by J. B. for James Boler; at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. Folio.

First folio edition. Portrait of Taylor on engraved title page.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 476 Ford (John). Love's Sacrifice. A Tragedie. London: Printed by I. B. for Hugh Beeston, dwelling next the Castle in Cornhill. 1633. Sm. 4to.

First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

MILES FLETCHER 1611-1664

- 477 D[onne] (John). Poems, with Elegies on the Authors Death. Printed by M. F. for John Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstans Church-yard. Cr. 4to. 1633.

First edition. With portrait by Lombart.

Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 478 Quarles (Francis). The Shepheards Oracles: delivered in certain Eglogues. Printed by M. F. for John Marriot and Richard Marriott, and ar to be sold at their shop in S. Dunstans Church-yard, Fleetstreet, under the Dyall. 1646. Sm. 4to.

With fine engraved emblematic frontispiece by W. Marshall (with portraits of Charles I., Laud, and others.)
Lent by Robson & Co.

JOHN DAWSON THE ELDER 1613-1634

- 479 Braithwaite (Richard). *Times Curtaine Drawne, or The Anatomie of Vanitie, with other choice Poems, entituled Health from Helicon.* London, Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be soould at the South entrance of the Royall-Exchange. 1621. Cr. 8vo.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 480 Smith (Captain John). *The Generall Historie of Virginia.* London, by J. D. & J. H. for Michael Sparkes. 1624. Folio.

First edition, with the portrait of Prince Charles, afterwards altered to King Charles. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

EDWARD GRIFFIN THE ELDER 1613-1621

- 481 Davies (Edw.). *Military Directions, or the Art of Trayning . . . how every good Sooldier ought to behave himselfe in the Warres.* London, Printed by Edward Griffin, dwelling in the Little-Olde-Baily neere the signe of the King's-head. 1618. 4to.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 482 Dekker (Thomas). *The Owles Almanacke. Prognosticating many strange accidents.* London, Printed by E. G. for Laurence Lisle, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls-Church-yard at the signe of the Tigers-head. 1618. Sm 4to.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ISAAC JAGGARD 1613-1627, with EDWARD BLOUNT in 1623

- 483 Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard & Ed. Blount. 1623. Folio.

[Col.] *Printed at the Charges of W. Jaggard, Ed. Blount, I. Smithweke, and W. Aspley, 1623.*

The portrait in this copy is interesting as being in its early state—i.e. before the enlargement of the moustache, and other retouching, such as the darkening of the eyebrows, etc. The differences will be noticed on comparing the portrait here shown with the impression of the plate in the Second Folio (No. 513).

In this copy the leaf usually containing the Prologue to Troilus and the first page of Troilus is an *earlier* printing containing the concluding part of Romeo and Juliet and the first page of Troilus. This part of Romeo was cancelled and set up again in its place later on with slight variations in the printing. The next exhibit (No. 484) shows the usual printing of the Prologue to Troilus. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 484 Shakespeare (William). Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories & Tragedies. Published according to the True Original Copies. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount. 1623. Folio.
 [Col.] Same as No. 483. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- THOMAS HARPER 1614-1656
- 485 Cornwallis (Sir William). Essays . . . Newlie Corrected. London. Printed by Thomas Harper for I. M. and are to be sold by Ambrose Ritherdon in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Bull head. 1632. Sm. 8vo.
 First complete edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 486 Aleyn (Charles). The Battailes of Crescey and Poictiers. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Knight and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church yard, at the Holy-lamb. 1633. Cr. 8vo.
 Contains verses by Shakespeare's son-in-law, John Hall. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 487 Latham (Symon) Lathams Falconry: or, The Faulcons Lure, and Cure. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Harison, 1633. 4to. *Lent by W. Fagg*
- 488 Pasquil's Palinodia, and his progresse to the Taverne, . . . a pleasant pinte of Poeticall Sherry. London, Printed by T. H. for Lawrence Chapman, and are to be sold at his shop in Holborne, at Chancery . . . Cr. 4to. (1634.) *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 489 Babington (John). Pyrotechnia, or, a Discourse of Artificial Fire-works. Printed by Thomas Harper, for Ralph Mab. Sm. folio. 1635.
 With Droeshout's frontispiece containing the author's portrait. *Lent by James Rimell & Son*
- 490 Brathwait (Ric.) The Arcadian Princesse ; or, the Triumph of Justice. London, Printed by Th. Harper for Robert Bostocke. 1635. Sm. 8vo.
 First edition, engraved frontispiece by Marshall, and the four additional leaves at the end, of the life of Mariano Sclesio, "the approved author of this worke." *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 491 Lower (William.) The Phoenix in her Flames. A Tragedy. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Michael Young. 1639. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS HARPER 1614-1656—cont.

- 492 Verdere (M.). The Love and Armes of the Greeke Princes ; or the Romant of Romants, translated by Philip, Earle of Pembroke. London. Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the flying Horse, neere Yorke House. 1640. Folio.
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- 493 Bulwer (John). Chirologia : or the Naturall Language of the Hand. London, Printed by Tho. Harper, and are to be sold by R. Whitaker, at his shop in Pauls Church-yard. 1644. 8vo.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 494 Browne (Sir Thomas). Pseudodoxia Epidemica. London, Printed by T. H. for Edward Dod, and are to be sold in Ivie Lane. 1646. Folio.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 495 Williams (Eduard). Virginia, more especially the South part thereof, richly and truly valued. London Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, at the signe of the Sun below Ludgate. 1650. 4to.
 With curious woodcuts of silk worms and silk making, a saw mill, etc.
Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles
- 496 Descartes (R.). Compendium of Musick. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the Princes Armes in S. Pauls Church-yard, and by Thomas Heath in Coven Garden. 1653. Cr. 4to.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

GEORGE PURSLOWE 1614-1632

- 497 Greene (Robert). Philomelia, The Lady Fitz-waters Nightingale. London, Imprinted by George Purslowe. 1631. Sm. 4to.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN MARIOT 1616-1657

- 498 Gomersall (Robert). The Levites Revenge. London. Printed for John Marriott. 1628. 12mo.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 499 Quarles (Francis). Argalus and Parthenia Newly perused. London Printed for John Marriott in St. Dunstons Church-yard fleet street. Cr. 4to. [1628.]

Engraved title by Tho. Cecill, in original stitching as issued.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1617

- 500 Brathwaite (Richard). The Lawes of Drinking. At the signe of Red-eyes. 1617. Sm. 8vo.

First edition. Frontispiece by Marshall.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For JOHN GRISMAND 1618-38

- 501 Neade (William). The Double-Armed Man. Printed for I. Grismand, at the signe of the Gun in Pauls Alley. 1625. Sm. 4to.

An early illustrated work on Archery.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 502 Ward (Samuel). Woe to Drunkards. London. Printed for John Grismand 1627. 12mo.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

BONHAM NORTON and JOHN BILL 1618-1630

- 503 Tobacco. A Proclamation touching Tobacco. Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majestie, 1626. Broadside.
3 pages folio.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

AUGUSTIN MATTHEWS 1619-1653

- 504 Webster (John). The Deuils Law-Case or When Women goe to Law, the Deuill is full of Businesse. London, Printed by A. M. for John Grismand, & are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Alley at the signe of the Gunne. 1623. Sm. 4to.

First edition. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 505 Massinger (Philip). The Renegado, A Tragæ Comedie. London, Printed by A. M. for John Waterson, and are to be sold at the Crowne in Pauls Church-yard. 1630. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

AUGUSTINE MATTHEWS 1619-1653—*cont.*

- 506 Stow (John). *Annales, or a generall Chronicle of England . . . continued . . . to 1631 by Edmund Howes, gent. Londini Impensis Richardi Meighen 1631.* Folio.
 [Col.] *London by A. M. for Richard Meighen . . . at Middle Temple Gate . . . 1632.*
 Charles I.'s copy, with large Arms on sides. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 507 Marmion (Shackerly). *A Fine Companion. Acted before the King and Queen . . . by the Prince his Servants.* London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for Richard Meighen, next to the Middle Temple gate in Fleetstreet. 1633. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 508 Marston (John). *Tragedies and Comedies.* London, Printed by A. M. for William Sheares, at the Harrow in Britaines Bursse. 1633. Sm. 8vo.
 First collected edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 509 Marston (John). *The Workes of Mr. John Marston.* London, Printed for Williani Sheares, at the Harrowe in Britaines Bursse. 1633. Sm. 8vo.
 First edition, with new title. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 510 [May (Thos.)]. *The Reigne of King Henry the Second.* London. Printed by A. M. for Benjamin Fisher, Aldersgate Streete at the signe of the Talbot. 1633. Sm. 8vo.
 First edition. Portrait by R. Vaughan, in the original parchment binding. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 511 Stafford (Thomas). *Pacata Hibernia.* London, Printed by Avg: Mathevves for Robert Milbovrne, at the Signe of the Grey-hound in Pauls Church-yard, 1633. Folio.
 First edition ; with the genuine map of Munster, and portraits of Sir George Carew and Queen Elizabeth. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*
- 512 Wither (George). *A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne.* London, Printed by A.M. for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at the Gray-hound in Pauls Church-yard. 1635. Folio.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS COTES 1620-1641

- 513 Shakespeare. Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. The Second Impression. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at his shop at the Sign of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1632. Folio.
 Second Folio. Portrait by Droeshout. In original calf binding.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin
- 514 Shakespeare. London, printed by Tho. Cotes, for John Smethwick, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstan's Church-yard. 1632. Folio.
 Another copy of the Second Folio; with the "Smethwick" imprint on title.
Lent by Robson & Co.
- 515 Shakespeare. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery Lane, neere Serjeants Inne. 1632. Folio.
 Another copy of the Second Folio; with the "Hawkins" imprint.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 516 Moffet (Thos.). Insectorum, sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum : olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrad Gesnero, Thomaque Pennio inchoatum : tandem Tho. Moufeti . . . perfectum . . . Londini ex Officinâ typographicâ Thom. Cotes. Et venales extant apud Benjam. Allen . . . 1634. Folio.
 First edition; afterwards included in Topsell's History of Fourfooted Beasts, etc. The first 41 pages deal fully and exclusively with Bees. There are upwards of 300 cuts of insects. The name of each insect is given in about 12 different languages. The author, Thomas Moffett, Moufet, or Muffet (1553-1604) was a contemporary of Shakespeare, and was, like him, patronised by the Earl of Pembroke. The printer of this volume, T. Cotes, had, only 2 years before, issued the 2nd folio Shakespeare, and in both books several of the same ornamental head and tail-pieces are used.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 517 Aleyn (Charles). The Historie of that wise and Fortunate Prince, Henrie Seventh. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, neere Furnivalls-Inne gate in Holburne. 1638. 8vo.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

THOMAS COTES 1620-1641—*cont.*

- 518 Farley (Robert). *Lychnocaustia . . . Lights Morall Emblems.* London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Michael Sparke, jnr. and are to be sold at the blue Bible in Green Arbor. 1638. 12mo.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 519 Shirley (James). *The Maides Revenge. A Tragedy.* London, Printed by T.C. for William Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop at Furnivalls Inne Gate in Holbourne. 1639. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 520 Fletcher (John). *The Night Walker, or the Little Thiefe.* Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, & William Cooke. 1640. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

For WILLIAM LEE 1620-1665

- 521 Drayton (Michael). *The Battaile of Agincourt.* London, Printed for William Lee, at the Turkes Head in Fleete-Streete, next to the Meter and Phænix. 1627. Folio.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 522 Whyte (Fr.). *For the Sacred Law of the Land.* London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, and are to be sold at their shops in Fleetstreet, 1652. 8vo.
On the fly leaf in MS., "Chaplain to the Protector."
Lent by W. M. Voynich

SOCIETY OF STATIONERS, DUBLIN, 1620-1640

- 523 Sidney (Sir Philip). *The Countess of Pembrokes Arcadia.* Dublin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers. 1621. Folio.
First Dublin edition of "Sidney's Arcadia."
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

EDWARD RABAN [Aberdeen] 1620-1650

- 524 [Horn-book. A Paternoster, or Abecedarium.] *Printed in Aberdeen, by E. Raban. [? 1625.]*
Four 8vo leaves printed on one side of the paper only, each page in different Black Letter type. The pages having never been divided, it is a small folio broadside, 286 x 185 mm. An early example of Aberdeen printing.
Lent by The Earl of Crawford

- 524* [Knox's Liturgy.] The Psalms of David in Prose and Metre: with the whole Forme of Discipline and Prayers, according to the Church of Scotland. Aberdene, Printed by Edward Raban, 1633. For Dauid Melvill. [On Title of Psalmes.]: In Aberdene, Imprinted by Edward Raban, dwelling at the Crosse, 1633. With Priviledge. 8vo.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

- 525 Dickson (David). A Short Explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrewes. Aberdene, Imprinted by Edw. Raban. Anno. 1635. Sm. 8vo. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

- 526 Forbes (John, of Corse). A Peaceable Warning to the subjects in Scotland. Given in the yeare of God 1638. Aberdene, Imprinted by Edw. Raban, The yeare above written. Cr. 4to. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 527 Guild (W.). The Old Roman Catholik, as at first he was taught by Paul. Printed in Aberdene, by E. Raban, 1649. Cr. 8vo.

First and last leaves of the book have Raban's device.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS BRUDENELL 1621-1660

- 528 Fuller (Thomas). Abel Redevivus. The Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines . . . London: Printed by Tho. Brudenell for John Stafford dwelling in Brides Churcbyard, neer Fleetstreet, 1651. Sm. 4to.

First edition. With portraits in text.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

THOMAS FAWCET 1621-1643

- 529 Vermuïden (Sir Cornelius). A Discourse touching the Drayning the Great Fennes. Printed by Thomas Fawcet, dwelling in Grub-street neere the lower Pumpe. 1642. 4to.

Uncut; with the folding map.

Lent by W. Fagg

For BENJAMIN FISHER 1621-1637

- 530 Raleigh (Sir Walter). Instructions to his Sonne and to Posterity. London: Printed for Benjamin Fisher dwelling in Aldersgate-street at the Talbot, 1635. 12mo.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANNE GRIFFEN 1621-1643

- 531 Habington (Sir William). *Castara.* London, Printed by Anne Griffin for William Cooke, and are to bee sold at his shop neare Furnivals Inne gate in Holburne. 1634. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN HAVILAND 1621-1638

- 532 Goad (T.). *The Dolefull Even-Song, or a true, particular and impartiall narration of that fearefull and sudden calamity, which befell the preacher Mr Drury a Jesuite and the greater part of his Auditory . . . at Black-Friers.* Printed for William Barret and Richard Whitaker, and are to be sold at the signe of the Kings head. Cr. 4to. 1623.
Usually referred to as "The Fatal Vespers." *Lent by W. V. Daniell*

- 533 Udall (W.). *The Historic of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland.* Printed by John Haviland for Richard Whitaker, and are to be sold at the signe of the Kings Head in Pauls Church-yard. Folio. 1624.
Original calf, with arms of John Williams, Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Archbishop of York. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 534 Bacon (Sir Francis). *Sylva Sylvarum: or a Naturall Historie.* London, Printed by J. H. for William Lee at the Turks Head in Fleet-street, next to the Miter. 1626. Folio.
A large paper copy of first edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 535 Brathwaite (Richard). *The English Gentleman. . . How to demeane or accommodate himself.* London, Printed by John Haviland, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Kings head in Pauls Church-yard. 1630. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 536 Smith (Capt. Jno.). *The True Travels Adventures and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, with a Continuation of his General History of Virginia.* London, J. H., by Thos. Slater. 1630. Folio.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 537 Bacon (Sir Francis). *The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall.* London, Printed by John Haviland, in the little old Bayly. 1632. Cr. 4to.
In original black morocco, gilt. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 538 More (Sir Thomas). *Epigrammata.* Londini, Typis I. H. Prostant ad Insignia Principis, in Coemeterio D. Pauli apud Humphredum Mosley. 1638. 12mo.

Engraved title, with portrait by W. Marshall.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN NORTON THE YOUNGER 1621-1645

- 539 Covert (Capt. Robert). *A True and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, that (being cast away in the good ship called the Assension in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) trauelled by Land thorow many vnknowne Kingdomes and great Cities. . . . With a discovery of a great Emperour called the Great Mogoll, a Prince not till now knowne to our English Nation.* London, Printed by I. N. for Hugh Perry . . . at the signe of the Harrow in Brittaines Burse. 1631. Cr. 4to.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 540 Markham (Gervase). *The Pleasures of Princes. . . . A Discourse of the generall Art of Fishing.* Printed by John Norton, for Henry Taunton, in St. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleet street. 1635. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For NICHOLAS VAVASOUR 1622-1643

- 541 Rowley (Samuel). *The Noble Souldier . . . a Tragedy.* London: Printed for Nicholas Vavasour, and are to be sold at his shop in the Temple, neere the Church. 1634. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For FRANCIS GROVE 1623-1661

- 542 Markham (Gervase). *Hungers Prevention: or The whole Art of Fowling By Water and Land.* London, Printed for Francis Grove, and are to be sold by Martha Harrison at the signe of the Lambe at the East end of St. Paules Church. 1655. Cr. 8vo.

Numerous woodcuts. In original sheep. Priced 1s. 4d.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For FRANCIS GROVE 1623-1661—*cont.*

- 543 Ovids Tristia Containinge five Bookes of mournfull Elegies . . . Translated into English by W. S[altonstall]. London Printed for Fra. Grove and are to bee sould at his shopp on Snowe hill, neere the Sarazens head. 1637. 12mo.
 Engraved title by T. Cecill. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For THOMAS JENNER 1623-1666

- 544 Vicars (John). A Sight of ye Trans-actions of these latter yeares, Emblemized with engraven plats which men may read with out spectacles. Are to be sould by Thomas Jenner, in his shop at the old Exchange. Sm. 4to. [1646].
Lent by James Rimell & Son

RICHARD HODGKINSON 1624-1668

- 545 Beaumont (Francis). Poems. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson for W. W. and Laurence Blaikelocke and are to be sole at the signe of the Sugar-loafe next Temple Bar in Fleet-street. 1640. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 546 N. (N.). America : or an exact Description of the West Indies : More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. London, printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-Lane. 1655. 12mo.
 Both parts ; with map of America. Original calf.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For HUMPHREY ROBINSON 1624-1670

- 547 Beaumont & Fletcher. Comedies and Tragedies . . . never printed before. London Printed for Humphrey Robinson at the Three Pidgeons and for Humphry Moseley at the Princes Armes in St. Paules Church-yard. 1647. Folio.
 Portrait of Fletcher by Marshall. This copy contains the additional Play "The Wild Goose Chase" printed for Humphrey Moseley 1652. In old calf binding.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 548 Shirley (James). Six New Playes. London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson at the Three Pigeons, and Humphrey Moseley at the Princes Armes in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1653. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM TURNER [*Oxford*] 1624-1643

- 549 Hakewell (Geo.). An Apologie or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Oxford. Printed by William Turner printer to the famous University, 1630. Folio.

Written to confute the opinion that the earth decayed as it grew old.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 550 Butler (Chas.). The Feminin' Monarchi', or the Histori of Bees, shewing Their admirable Natur' and Propertis ; Their Generation and Colonis . . (*printed in Phonetics*). Oxford, Printed by William Turner for de Author. 1634. Sm. 4to.

This curious book contains two Madrigals with the separate parts printed so that the four singers could read from the book at the same time, as in Walton's Angler, 1655, &c. "In dis *Melissomelos*, or Bee's Madrigall, Musicians may see the grounds of deir Art" (p. 77).

Dedicated to the Queen. Preliminary verses by Geo. WITHER, John Hammond (? died 1617) &c. This appears to be the third edition of the book, but the FIRST IN PHONETICS, one of the earliest books so printed : perhaps the first having special types and tied letters made for the purpose.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 551 Cartwright (William). The Royal Slave. A Tragi-Comedy. Oxford, Printed by William Turner for Thomas Robinson. 1639. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Acted before the king at Oxford.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ASSIGNES OF THOMAS, PAUL, and JONAH MAN.
1624-1635

- 552 Virgil.—Brinsley (John). Virgils Ecologues, with his Book De Apibus, Translated Grammatically . . . chiefly for the good of Schools. London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Paul Man and Jonah Man. 1633. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1624

- 553 [Scott (Thomas).] Robert earle of Essex, his Ghost, sent from Elizian. Printed in Paradise. 1624. Cr. 4to.
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

FOR WILLIAM SHEARS 1625-1662

- 554 The Common Wealth of Utopia . . . by ye Right Hoble Sr. Thos. Moore [translated by B. Alsop]. London. Printed for Will. Sheares and are to be Sould at his Shopp in Bedford Street in Couen garden neare the new Exchange. 1639. 8vo.
 Original calf binding. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*
- 555 Cavendish (Geo.). The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, The great Cardinall of England. London, Printed for William Sheeres. 1641.
 First edition; with portrait. In original vellum.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS AND JOHN BUCK [Cambridge] 1625-1670

- 556 Fletcher (Phineas). The Purple Island, with Piscatorie Eclogs. Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1633.
- Fletcher (Phineas). Locustae. Apud Thomam & Joannem Bucke, celeberrimae Academiae Typographos. Ann. Dom. 1627.
- First editions; in one volume, with others.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin
- 557 Holy Bible. The Book of Common Prayer 1629; Psalms: Sternhold, Hopkins, etc. 1629. Printed by Tho. & John Buck, printers to the University of Cambridge. Folio.
 The first edition of the Authorised Version of the complete Bible printed at Cambridge.
Lent by Bowes & Bowes
- 558 Herbert (George). The Temple. Cambridge: Printed by Thom. Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers to the Universitie. 1633. 12mo.
 First published edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 559 Fuller (Thomas). The Historie of the Holy Warre. Printed by Thomas Buck, one of the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1639. Folio.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN SCHELLEM (pseud.?) [*Utrecht*] 1626

- 560 [Scott (Thos.) of Utrecht.] Sir Walter Raleigh's Ghost or England's forewarner. Vtricht, Printed by John Schellem, 1626.

First edition.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

ROGER DANIEL 1627-1666 [*at Cambridge* 1632-1650]

- 561 Cæsar.—Commentaries of his Warres in Gallia, and the Civile Warres betwixt him and Pompey. London, Printed by R. Daniel: and are to be sold by Henry Twyford in Vine Court, Middle Temple; Nathaniel Ekins at the Gunne in St. Pauls Church Yard; and John Place at Furnivalls Inne Gate in Holbourn. 1655. Folio.

In old English blue morocco, gilt.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 562 Ovid's Festivalls, or Romane Calendar, Translated into English verse. . . . By John Gower. . . . Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge: and are to be sold by M. S. Junior, in the little old-Baily in London. 1640. 12mo.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 563 Crusoc (John). Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie. Cambridge: Printed by Roger Daniel printer to the Universitie. 1644. And are to be sold by W. Hope at the Unicorn in Cornhill near the Royal Exchange. Folio.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 564 Hall (John). Poems. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel printer to the Universitie. 1646. For J. Rothwell at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard. 12mo.

First edition, with Marshall's portrait of John Hall.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ELIZABETH ALLDE 1628-1640

- 565 A Booke of Cookerie and the order of Meates to bee served to the Table both for Flesh and Fish dayes. . . . London, Printed by E. A. and are to be sold by F. Grove, dwelling upon Snow-hill. 1629. Cr. 8vo. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 566 Prynne (William). Histrio-Mastix. The Players Scourge, or Actors Tragædie. London, Printed by E. A. and W. I., for Michael Spark, and are to be sold at the Blue Bible in Green Arbour, in little Old Bayly. 1633. Sm. 4to.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 567 [Shakespeare (William).] The Lamentable and True Tragedy of Master Arden of Feversham in Kent. London, Printed by Eliz. Allde dwelling neere Christs-Church. 1633. 4to.
The third edition. *Lent by James Tregaskis*

UNIVERSITY PRINTERS, CAMBRIDGE 1628-1637

- 568 The New Testament. Printed at Cambridge by the Printers to the Universitie. 1628. 12mo.
Probably the first Authorised Version of any part of the Bible printed at Cambridge. See note in this copy by F. Fry.
Lent by Bowes & Bowes
- 569 Heywood (Thomas). Englands Elisabeth: Her Life and Troubles. Cambridge; Printed for Ph. Waterhouse, and are to be sold at the signe of the Angel in Popes-head palace. 1632. 12mo.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 570 Randolph (Thomas). The Jealous Lovers. A comedie. Printed by the Printers to the Universite of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1632, and are to be sold by Rich. Ireland. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 571 Lessius (Leonard). Hygiasticon. Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1634. 12mo.
Lent by Bowes & Bowes

HUMPHREY LOWNES and ROBERT YOUNG 1629-1630

- 572 Parkinson (John). *Paradisi in Sole. Paradisus Terrestris or A Garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers.* 1629. Folio.

[Col.] *Printed by Humfrey Lownes and Robert Young at the signe of the Starre on Bread-street hill 1629.*

Lent by Francis Edwards

ASSIGNS OF JOHN MORE 1629-1661

- 573 Bacon (Sir Francis). *Cases of Treason.* Written by Sir Francis Bacon. London. Printed by the Assignes of John More, and are sold by Matthew Walbancke, and William Coke. Anno 1641. Cr. 4to.

An uncut copy of the first edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For RICHARD ROYSTON 1629-1686

- 574 Baker (Sir Richard). *Motives for Prayer upon the Seaven dayes of ye Weeke.* London, Printed for R. Royston, and Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold at the Angell in Ivie Lane, and at the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard, 1642. 12mo.

With a series of engravings.

Lent by Messrs. Ellis

ANDREW CROOKE 1630-1674

- 575 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Religio Medici.* Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 16mo.

The first edition (159 pp.).

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 576 Browne (Sir Thomas). A true and full coppy of that which was most imperfectly and Surreptitiously printed before under the name of Religio Medici. Printed for Andrew Crooke 1645. 12mo.

Second edition of the authorised issue, in original sheep.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 577 Hobbes (Thomas). *Leviathan.* London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1651. Folio.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For HUMPHREY MOSELEY 1630-1661

- 578 Suckling (Sir John). *Fragmenta Aurea.* London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Signe of the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1646. 8vo.
 The first edition. Portrait by Marshall. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 579 Cartwright (Wm.). *Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems.* London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, etc. 1651. 8vo.
 Portrait by Lombart. *Lent by J. & E. Bumpus*
- 580 Brome (Richard). *Five New Playes.* London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, Richard Marriot, and Thomas Dring, and are to be sold at their shops. 1653. 2 vols., 8vo.
 First edition of both volumes. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 581 Camoens (Luis de). *The Lusiad, or Portugal's Historicall Poem . . . now newly put into English by Richard Fanshawe.* London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the Prince's Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard, M.DC.LV. Sm. folio. 1655.
 Portrait of Camoens with verses below, full-length portrait of Prince Henry of Portugal and portrait of Vasco de Gama, by T. Cross. First edition of the first English translation. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 582 Carlell (Lodowick). *The Passionate Lovers, a Tragi-Comedy.* London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1655. Sm. 8vo. *Lent by A. Lionel Isaacs*
- 583 Cowley (Abraham). *Poems.* Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1656. Folio.
 The first collected edition ; in original binding. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 584 Le Gendre (Sieur, Curate of Henonville). *The Manner of ordering Fruit-Trees.* London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the Prince's Arms in S. Paul's Church-yard. 1660. Cr. 8vo. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

RICHARD BISHOP 1631-1653

- 585 Distiller of London (The). Compiled and set forth by the speciall Licence . . . For the sole use of the Company of Distillers of London. London, Printed by Richard Bishop. MDCXXXIX. Folio. 1639.

With the leaf of Licence, woodcut title, leaf with large arms of the Distillers' Company, and the leaf of "The Oath of every free Member."

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 586 Brathwait (Richard). Ar't asleepe Husband? A Boulster Lecture By Philogenes Panedonius. London, printed by R. Bishop for R. B.[est] or his assigns 1640. Sm. 8vo.

Engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall. First edition.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

ROBERT YOUNG [Edinburgh] 1632-1638

- 587 Booke of Common Prayer. (Laud's Prayer Book.) Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Young, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie, 1637. Sm. folio.

The early issue ending with the catchword "Certaine."

Lent by Francis Edwards

RICHARD OLTON 1633-1643

- 588 Austin (William). Haec homo, wherein the excellency of the Creation of Woman is described. London, Printed by Richard Olton for Ralph Mabb, and are to be sold by Charles Greene. 1637. Cr. 8vo.

Engraved title and portrait of author and frontispiece of Mrs. Mary Griffith, both engraved by G. Glover.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 589 Nabbes (Thomas). Hannibal and Scipio. An Historicall Tragedy. London, Printed by Richard Oulton for Charles Green, and are to be sold at the white Lion in Pauls Church-yard 1637. Sm. 4to.

First edition. One of the few early quarto plays printed with the names of the performers.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

EVAN TYLER [*Edinburgh*] 1633-1650

- 590 His Majesties Proclamation against a Traitorous Band contrived in the North. [Signed] Arch. Primerose Cler. Printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler, printer to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. Fifth of April 1646.

Broadside Proclamation against the Covenanters and "those who have joined . . . that Excommunicate Traitor James Grahame." On the 5th of May King Charles delivered himself into the hands of the Scottish Army at Newark.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

FRANCIS BOWMAN 1634-1647

- 591 [Wyvill (Sir Christopher).] Certain serious Thoughts which . . . have stollen themselves into verse. London Printed by F. B. for George Badger and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstans Church-yard Fleet street. 1647. Cr. 8vo.

Engraved title by W. Marshall.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN DAWSON II. 1634-1648

- 592 Ward (Robert). Animadversions of Warre. London, Printed by John Dawson. 1639. Folio.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 593 Cervantes (Miguel de). Exemplarie Novells; in sixe books. . . . Turned into English by Don Diego Puede-Ser. [James Mabbe]. London, Printed by John Dawson, for R. M. and are to be sold by Laurence Blaicklocke: at his shop at the Sugar-loafe next Temple Barre in Fleetstreet. 1640. Sm. folio.

First edition of the first English translation.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 594 Donne (John). A Declaration of that Paradoxe or Thesis, that Self-homicide is not so Naturally Sinne, that it may never be otherwise. London, Printed by John Dawson [1644] Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

DANIEL FRERE 1634-1649

- 595 Baker (Sir Ric.). A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the Time of the Romans Goverment [*sic*] unto the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles. London, Printed for Daniel Frere, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Red Bull in Little Brittaine. 1643. Folio.

Engraved title in compartments containing views of Verulam, Lincoln, London (indicating the Globe Theatre and Bear Garden) and York, and portraits of Charles I. and the Author, by W. Marshall. Opposite this is the portrait of Prince Charles (II.) engraved by C. Van Dalen. First edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For J. WRIGHT II. 1634-1667

- 596 An Order of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament for the regulation of printing, *etc.* London, Printed for I. Wright in the Old-baily. June 16, 1643. 4to.
Eight pages. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*

THOMAS BADGER 1635-1646

- 597 Howell (James). ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Dodona's Grove. By T. B. for H. Mosley at the Princes Armes in St. Paules Church-yard. 1640. Folio.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN BENSON 1635-1667

- 598 Cornwallis (Sir Charles). A Discourse of the most Illustrious Prince, Henry, late Prince of Wales. London, Printed for John Benson, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstans Church yard. 1641. Cr. 4to.
First edition. The only memoir of Prince Henry printed.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

RICHARD COTES 1635-1652

- 599 Carpenter (Richard, Vicar of Poling). Experience, Historie, and Divinitie. Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Greene Dragon, in Pauls Church-yard. 8vo. 1642.
With portrait by Marshall. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*

RICHARD COTES 1635-1652—*cont.*

- 600 [How (W.)] *Phytologia britannica, natales exhibens indigenarum stirpium sponte emergentium.* Londini, typis R. Cotes, impensis O. Pulleyne 1650. 8vo.
Lent by William Wesley & Son
- 601 French (Dr. J.). *The Art of Distillation: or, a Treatise of the Choicest Spagyricall Preparations. . . . The Anatomy of Gold and Silver, &c.* London, Printed by Richard Cotes and are to be sold by Thomas Williams at the Bible in Little-Britain without Aldersgate, 1651. Cr. 4to.
 First edition. Numerous cuts of chemical apparatus. The author was physician to the Parliamentary Army.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- LEONARD LICHFIELD [*Oxford*] 1635-1657
- 602 Randolph (Thomas). *Poems, with The Muses Looking-Glasse: and Amyntas.* Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, for Francis Bowman. 1638. Sm. 4to.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 603 Greaves (Thomas). *De Linguae Arabicae utilitate et praestantia Oratio Oxonii habita Jul. 19, 1637.* Oxonii Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, Impensis Ed. Forrest. Anno Dom. 1639. Cr. 4to. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 604 Bacon (Sir Francis). *On the Advancement and Proficiency of Learning.* Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield, Printer to the University, for Robt. Young and Ed. Forrest. Folio. 1640. *Lent by J. & E. Bumpus*
- 605 Walsingham (Edward). *Alter Britanniae Heros: or the Life of the most Honourable Knight, Sir Henry Gage, late Governour of Oxford, Epitomiz'd.* Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Universitie 1645. Sm. 4to. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- MATTHEW SIMMONS 1636-1654
- 606 A Declaration of the Engagements. Remonstrances, Representations, . . . from . . . Sir Tho. Fairfax. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons in Aldersgate-street, 1647. Sm. 4to.
 With the quaint frontispiece of Sir T. Fairfax “sitting in counsell.”
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 607 Milton (John). *Eikonoklastes, in Answer to a Book Intit'l'd Eikon Basilike, the Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings.* London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, next dore to the gilded Lyon in Aldersgate street 1649. Sm. 4to.
 First edition.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 608 Cotton (John). *An Abstract of Laws and Government . . . Collected and digested . . . and presented to the generall Court of the Massachusets.* London, Printed by M. S. for Livewel Chapman, and are to be sold at the Croun in Popes-head Alley. 1655. 4to.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For JOHN WILLIAMS 1636-1666

- 609 Herrick (Robert). *Hesperides.* Printed for John Williams, and Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold by Thos. Hunt, Bookseller in Exon. 1648. 8vo.

First edition. Portrait by Marshall. *Lent by J. & E. Bumpus*

- 610 Cleveland (John). *Poems.* London, Printed for John Williams at the sign of the Crown in St. Pauls-Church-Yard, 1661. Cr. 8vo.

At end is an unrecorded tract of 4 ll. "Upon the rebuilding of the City, . . . The Lord Mayor, and the Noble Company of Batchelors Dining with Him, May 5th, 1669. Printed in the year 1670."

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

EDWARD GRIFFIN II. 1637-1652

- 611 Suckling (Sir John). *The Discontented Colonell.* London, Printed by E. G. for Francis Eaglesfield & are to be sold at the Marrigold in Pauls Church-yard. 4to. [1639.]

First edition. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 612 Milton (John). *The Reason of Church-governement Urg'd against Prelaty.* London, Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, and are to be sold at the Sunne in Pauls Church-yard. 1641. Sm. 4to.

First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS MAXEY 1637-1657

- 613 Wotton (Sir Henry). Reliquiae Wottonianae. London, Printed by Thomas Maxey, for R. Marriot, G. Bedel, and T. Garthwait. 1651. Cr. 8vo.
 First edition. Edited by Izaak Walton. Four portraits.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 614 [Walton (Izaak)]. The Compleat Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation.
 [Cotton (Charles)]. The Compleat Angler. Part II.
 [Walton.] London. Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriott in S. Dunstans Church yard, Fleetstreet. 1653. Sm. 8vo.
 [Cotton.] Printed for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCLXXVI. Sm. 8vo. 1676.
 In two volumes. Earliest issues with the misprint "contention" for "contentment" on p. 245 (Walton).
Lent by Robson & Co.
- 615 Walton (Izaak). The Compleat Angler. . . . The second Edition much enlarged. . . . London, Printed by T. M. for Rich. Marriot . . . 1655. 8vo.
 The second edition, perhaps even rarer than the first.
Lent by Bernard Quaritch

THOMAS WARREN 1638-1660

- 616 Waller (Edmund). Poems. London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Mosley, at the Princes Armes in Pauls Church-yard. 1645. 8vo.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 617 Hils (George). The Odes of Casimire, translated. London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley, at the signe of the Princes Armes in Pauls Church-yard, 1646. 8vo.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 618 Ogilby (John). The Fables of Æsop Paraphras'd in Verse. London, Printed by Thomas Warren for Andrew Crook, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1651. 4to.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 619 Terry (Edward). A Voyage to East India. Printed by T. W. for J. Martin and J. Allstrye, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1655. 12mo.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son

- 620 Dugdale (William). The Antiquities of Warwickshire. London, Printed by Thomas Warren, in the year of our Lord God. M.DC.LVI. Folio. 1656.
First edition. Portrait and plates by Hollar.
- Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 621 Dugdale (William). History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London. London, Printed by Tho. Warren, in the year of our Lord God. MDCLVIII. Folio. 1658.
First edition. Henry Hare's and W. Oldys' copy, with a rare folding sheet with views of St. Paul's and London Bridge.
- Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- JOHN GRISMOND II. 1639-1666
- 622 Bayly (Thomas). Herba Parietis : or the Wall-Flower as it grew out of the Stone-Chamber called Newgate. London, Printed by J. G., and are to be sold by John Holden at the Blue Anchor in the New Exchange. MDCL. Sm. folio. 1650.
Engraved title showing New Gate prison.
- Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 623 Pascal (Blaise). Les Provinciales ; or The Mysterie of Jesuitisme. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-lane. 1657. 8vo.
First edition of "Pascal's Provincial Letters" in English.
- Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 624 Ashmole (Elias). The Way to Bliss. London, Printed by John Grismond for Nath. Brook, at the Angel in Corn-hill. 1658. Sm. 4to.
Written to prove the possibility of the existence of the "Philosopher's Stone." Portrait by Faithorne.
- Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 625 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, under Saint Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street. 1663. 3 vols., 8vo.
The First edition of the three parts complete.
- Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- ROBERT WHITE 1639-1667
- 626 Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva ; England's Recovery. London, Printed by R. W. for John Partridge, and are to be sold at the Parrot in Pauls Church-yard, and the Cock in Ludgate-streete. 1647. Folio.
First edition ; with the five plates.
- Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ROBERT WHITE 1639-1667—*cont.*

- 627 Baxter (Richard). *The Saints' Everlasting Rest.* London Printed by Rob. White, for Thomas Underhil and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Blue Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard. . . . 1650. Sm. 4to.
First edition. Portrait of Baxter inserted.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 628 Thoroton (Robert). *The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire.* London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1677. Folio.
With engravings by W. Hollar. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*

For RICHARD LOWNDES 1640-1675

- 629 Waller (Edmund). *A Panegyrick to My Lord Protector, of the Present Greatness and joyn特 Interest of His Highness, and the Nation.* London, Printed for Richard Lowndes at the White Lyon in S. Pauls Church-yard, neer the Little North-dore. 1655. 4to.

This has been described as one of the most grateful pieces of adulation ever offered by poetry to power. Waller, a few years later, wrote a panegyric on Charles II. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 630 Wolley (Hannah). *The Queen-like Closet, or Rich Cabinet : Stored with all manner of Rare Receipts for . . . Cookery.* London, Printed for Richard Lowndes at the White Lyon in Duck Lane, near West-Smithfield. 1672. 12mo.

Second edition of this popular cookery book.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1640

- 631 Our Demands of the English Lords manifested, being at Rippon Octob. 8. 1640. Printed by Margery Mar-Prelat. 1640. 4to.

Perhaps printed at Amsterdam.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

WILLIAM WILSON 1640-1665

- 632 Buck (George). *The History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third.* London, Printed by W. Wilson, and are to be sold by W. L., H. M., and D. P. 1646. Folio.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 633 Dryden (John). A Poem upon the Death . . . of Oliver Lord Protector. London, Printed for William Wilson ; and are to be sold in Well-Yard, near Little St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1659. Sm. 4to.

First edition. The writing of this eulogy on Cromwell was the cause of much annoyance to Dryden after the Restoration.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN BILL II. 1640-1680

- 634 Wine, Beer, Ale and Tobacco contending for superiority. A Dialogue. London, Printed by J. B. for John Grove, and are to be sold at his shop betwixt S. Katherine Stairs and the Mill next door to the sign of the Ship. 1658. 4to.

With quaint woodcut frontispiece. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 635 A Proclamation. For Calling in, and suppressing of two Books written by JOHN MILTON ; the one entituled *Iohannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio . . .* and the other *The Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings*. London, Printed by John Bill, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1660. Folio.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 636 Anno XIV. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for Preventing the frequent Abuses in Printing Seditious, Treasonable and Unlicensed Books and Pamphlets, and for Regulating of Printing and Printing Presses. Folio. 1662.

[Col.] London, Printed by John Bill, and Christopher Barker, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1662. *Lent by Karslake & Co.*

- 637 Certain necessary directions as well for the cure of the Plague, as for preventing the infection . . . set down by the Colledge of Physicians. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. 1665. 4to.

Lent by The Earl of Crawford

- 638 Blome (Richard). A description of the Island of Jamaica ; with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related. London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Neuman, at the Kings Arms in the Poultrey, 1678.

Second edition, with portrait of Admiral De Ruyter by Vaughan, and four maps. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

For THOMAS UNDERHILL 1641-1659

- 639 Milton (John). Of Reformation touching Chvrch-Discipline in England. . . . Printed, for Thomas Underhill, 1641. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by P. M. Barnard

ALICE NORTON 1641-1642

- 640 A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme. Collected out of the Body of the Common Law. London, Printed by A. N. for Matheu Halbanke and Richard Best, and are to be sold at their shops at Grayes-Inne Gate. 1642. 8vo.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

GREGORY DEXTER 1641-1643

- 641 Williams (Roger). Key into the Language of America. London, Printed by Gregory Dexter, 1643. Sm. 8vo.

"Licence." Printed according to this Licence and entered at Stationers' Hall. The Licensee, Jo. Langley, says, "I have read over these thirty Chapters of the American Language, to me wholly unknowne, and the Observations, these I conceive inoffensive; and that the work may conduce to the happy end intended by the author."

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

For EDWARD HUSBAND 1641-1660

- 642 An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons. . . . Also an Order of the Commons in Parliament, prohibiting the printing or publishing of any lying pamphlet scandalous to His Majestie or to the proceedings of both or either Houses of Parliament. March. 10. 1642. London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, & are to be sold at his shop in the Middle-Temple. 4to.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 643 An Exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances . . . and other Remarkable Passages between the King's most Excellent Majesty and his High Court of Parliament. Printed for Edward Husbands, T. Warren, R. Best, and are to be sold at the Middle Temple, Gray's Inn Gate, and the White Horse in Paul's Churchyard. 1643. Cr. 4to.

Frontispiece of the Houses of Lords and Commons.

Lent by Walter V. Daniell

HENRY HILLS 1641-1688

- 644 Proclamation of Oliver Cromwell as Lord Protector, given at Whitehall 14 Dec 1653 [Cromwell's Arms at top]. London Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the Council, 1653. 4to Broadside. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 645 Orders of His Highnes the Lord Protector . . . for putting in speedy & due execution the laws, statutes & ordinances, made & provided against printing unlicensed & scandalous books and pamphlets, & for the further regulating of of Printing. London, Printed by Henry Hills & John Field, printers to His Highness. Mdcv. Folio. 1655. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 646 Charles II. An Act for Renouncing and Disannulling the pretended Title of Charles Stuart, &c. London Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to His Highness, 1656. 4to broadside. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 647 Stubbe (Henry). A further Iustification of the Present War against the United Netherlands. London Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey . . . Sign of the Mitre near Temple-Barr. . . . MDCLXXIII. 4to. 1673. Large paper, in original morocco. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 648 Barlow (Francis). *Æsops Fables with his Life in English, French and Latin.* London, Printed by H. Hills, Jr, for Francis Barlow, and are to be sold by Chr. Wilkinson at the Black-boy against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, Tho. Fox in Westminster-hall, and Henry Faithorne at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1687. Folio. First edition with all the fine plates by Francis Barlow. The poetry is by Mrs. Aphra Behn. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1642

- 649 Raleigh (Sir Walter). The Prince, or Maxims of State. London, Printed, 1642. Sm. 4to. First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- For WILLIAM RAYNOR 1642-
- 650 Greville (Sir Fulke, Lord Brooke). The Five Yeares of King James, or The Condition of the State of England. London, Printed for W. R. in the yeare, 1643. Cr. 4to. First edition, original sheep. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

THOMAS WHITAKER 1642-1650

- 651 Oxinden (Henry). *Religionis Funus & Hypocritae Finis.* Londini, Excudit Tho. Whittaker, M.DC.XL.VII. Cr. 4to. 1647.
Written against the Puritan "Directory for Public Worship." Portrait ; uncut copy. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

HENRY HALL [*Oxford*] 1642-1688

- 652 Austen (Ra.). *A Treatise of Fruit-Trees, showing the manner of Grafting, Planting, Pruning and ordering. . . .* Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, Printer to the University, for Thomas Robinson. M.DC.LVII. Cr. 4to. 1657.
In the original sheep. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 653 Spelman (Sir Henry). *Churches not to be Violated.* Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Amos Curteyn. 1676. 12mo. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*
- 654 Ellis (Clement). *The Gentile Sinner, or Englands Brave Gentleman.* Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for Edward and John Forrest. 1688. 8vo. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

ANONYMOUS PRESSES 1644

- 655 Castell (Wm.). *A Short Discoverie of the Coasts and Continent of America, from the Equinoctiall Northward, and of the Adjacent Isles.* London, Printed in the year 1644. 4to. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 656 Milton (John). *Arcopagitica ; a Speech of Mr. John Milton For the Liberty of Unlicenc'd Printing.* London, Printed in the Yeere 1644. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

WILLIAM DUGARD 1644-1662

- 657 [Charles the First.] *Eikon Basilike.* The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitude and Sufferings. 1648. 8vo.
No name of printer, but, on the authority of Mr. Almack, by Wm. Du Gard.
The earliest issue of *Eikon Basilike*, with frontispiece : engraved by Marshall. A large and thick paper copy. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 658 Clark (Samuel). The Marrow of Ecclesiastical Historie, conteined in the Lives of the Fathers. London, Printed by William Du-gard, dwelling in Suffolk-lane, Anno Domini 1650. Sm. 4to.

Portraits of the divines in text. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 659 Platt (Sir Hugh). Delights for Ladies, to adorn their Persons, Tables, Closets and Distillatories . . . London, Printed by William Dugard, 1651. 12mo.

Original binding. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

JOHN FIELD 1644-1668

- 660 [Parliamentary Broadside.] Ordering all copies of "His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects" to be burnt by the Common Hangman. 1651. Folio.

[Col.] London, Printed by John Field, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1651

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 661 [Parliamentary Broadside.] Ordering the "Racovian Catechism" to be burnt at the Old Exchange, and in the New Palace at Westminster. 1652. Folio.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 662 Act for reviving of a former Act, entituled An Act against Unlicensed and Scandalous Books and Pamphlets, and for better regulating of Printing. 1652. Folio.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 663 The Holy Bible. 1653. 24mo.

Old blue morocco gilt with silver corners and clasps. The first Bible in which "Pearl" type was used. Said (by Isaac Disraeli) to contain 6000 errors.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

RUTH RAWORTH 1645-1648

- 664 Milton (John). Poems of Mr. John Milton, Both English and Latin, Compos'd at several times. London, Printed by Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at the signe of the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1645. Sm. 8vo.

First edition ; with portrait of Milton by W. Marshall. In original binding.

Lent by Robson & Co.

RUTH RAWORTH 1645-1648—*cont.*

- 665 Davila (H. C.). The Continuation and Conclusion of the Civill Warres of France. London, Printed by Ruth Raworth, 1648, and are to be sold by Thomas Heath at the signe of the Checker in Russell street, near the Piazza of Covent Garden. 1648. Folio.
 Samuel Butler's (the author of "*Hudibras*") copy, with autograph on title page.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM LEYBOURN 1645-1665

- 666 Morgan (Sylvanus). The Sphere of Gentry: . . . of Arms and Blazon; . . . London. Printed by William Leybourn, for the Author, living at the City Coat, on the bank side of the Royal Exchange. 1661. Folio.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 667 Euclid's Elements of Geometry. London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for George Sawbridge at the Bible upon Ludgate-hill, 1661. Folio. *Lent by Francis Edwards*

For RICHARD MARRIOT 1645-1679

- 668 Walton (Izaak). The Compleat Angler or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. The Fourth Edition, much corrected and enlarged. London, Printed for R. Marriot, and are to be sold by Charles Harper at his Shop, the next door to the Crowne near Sergeants-Inn in Chancery-lane. 1668. Sm. 8vo.
 The Fourth Edition of Walton's Angler.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 669 Walton (Izaak) & Cotton (Charles). The Compleat Angler. . . The Universal Angler, made so by Three Books of Fishing. The 1st by Izaak Walton. The 2nd by Charles Cotton. The 3rd by Col. Robert Venables. London, Printed for Richard Marriot and sold by most Booksellers. 1676. Sm. 8vo.
 The fifth edition of Walton's Angler ; the first edition of Cotton's Angler ; the fourth edition of Venables'.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

JOHN MACOCKE 1645-1692

- 670 Killigrew (Thomas). Comedies and Tragedies. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, at the sign of the Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New-Exchange, 1664. Sm. folio.
Lent by Francis Edwards
- 671 Evelyn (John). Publick Employment and an Active Life . . . prefer'd to Solitude. London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman at the Sign of the Blew Anchor on the Lower Walk of the New-Exchange. 1667. 8vo.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 672 Milton (John). The History of Britain, That part especially now call'd England. Printed by J. M. for James Allestry, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCLXX. 4to. 1670.
Lent by J. & E. Bumpus
- 673 Milton (John). Paradise Regained. A Poem in IV Books to which is added Samson Agonistes. London, Printed by J. M. for John Starkey, at the Mitre in Fleetstreet, near Temple-Bar, 1671. 8vo.
 First edition, original binding.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin

ANONYMOUS PRESSES 1645

- 674 Milton (John). Colasterion : A Reply to a nameless answer against *The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce*. Printed in the year 1645. Sm. 4to.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 675 Milton (John). Tetrachordon : Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of Mariage, or nullities of Mariage. London, Printed in the yeare 1645. Sm. 4to.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM BENTLEY 1646-1656

- 676 Raleigh (Sir Walter). Maxims of State. London, by W. Bentley and are to be sold by W. Shears, at the sign of the Bible, over against the North door of Pauls. 1650.
 12mo.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For EDWARD DOD 1646-1658

- 677 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Pseudodoxia Epidemica*; . . . Urn-burial . . . Garden of Cyrus. London, Printed for Edward Dod, and to be sold by Andrew Crook at the Green Dragon in Pauls Church-yard. 1658. Cr. 4to.
With plates; in original binding. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

ROBERT IBBITSON 1646-1661

- 678 Gand (Ludov. de). *Parallelum Olivæ*. Londini ex Typographia R. I. 1656. Folio.
Engraved title and two portraits of Oliver Cromwell by Faithorne. *Lent by P. M. Barnard*

- 679 Shepheards Kalender (The): Newly Augmented and Corrected. London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, and are to bee sold by Francis Grove neer the Sarazens-head on Snow-Hill, without Newgate. MDCLVI. Folio. 1656.
Eighty-two woodcuts and marginal cuts. The William Morris copy. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 680 Munday (Anthony). The Famous History of the Noble and Valiant Prince Palmerin of England. London, Printed by R. I. for S. S. to be sold by Charles Tyus at the three Bibles on London-Bridge. 1664. Sm. 4to.
First English translation. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For NATHANIEL WEBB 1646-1665

- 681 Ricraft (Josiah). A Nosegay of Rank-smelling Flowers such as grow in Mr. John Goodwins Garden. London, Printed for Nathaniel Webb, and William Grantham, at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard. 1646. Sm. 4to.
First edition; with portrait of Ricraft. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

THOMAS RATCLIFFE 1646-1667

- 682 Brownlow (Richard), Works of. London, Printed by T. R. for Henry Twyford, and are to be sold at his shop in Vine Court in the Middle Temple. 1654. Cr. 4to.
Portrait by Tho. Cross. Original calf. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For NATHANIEL BROOKE 1646-1677

- 683 Cotgrave (John). Wits Interpreter, the English Parnassus. London, Printed for N. Brooke, at the Angel in Cornhill. 1655. 8vo.
 First edition, with the frontispiece containing portraits of Shakespeare, Jonson, Bacon, etc. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 684 Harvey (Gideon, M.D.). A Discourse of the Plague. . . . London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, at the Angel in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange. 1665. 4to.
Lent by The Earl of Crawford

JOHN STREATER 1646-1687

- 685 Atkyns (Richard). The Original and Growth of Printing: . . . wherein is demonstrated, That Printing appertaineth to the Prerogative Royal. London: Printed by John Streater, for the Author. 1664. 4to.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 686 Markham (Gerv.). The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent. London, Printed by J. Streater, for George Sawbridge, Dwelling on Clerken-well-Green. 1668. Cr. 4to.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 687 Newton (I.). Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. London, jussu societatis regiae ac typis J. Streater. 1687. 4to.
 The first edition of the famous work of Sir Isaac Newton, and of the greatest importance in the history of science.
Lent by William Wesley & Son

For GEORGE HORTON 1647-1660

- 688 The Bloody Court or the Fatall Tribunall a brief History and true Narrative of the Strange Designs Wicket Plots and Bloody Conspiracies carryed on by the most sordid'st vile and usurping Tyrants etc. Printed for G. Horton; and published by a Rural Pen, for general satisfaction. Circa 1660.
 Printed throughout in red ink. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

WILLIAM HUNT 1647-1660

- 689 Bulwer (John). Anthropometamorphosis : Man Transform'd : or the Artificial Changling. London, Printed by William Hunt, Anno Dom. 1653. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ROBERT WALTON 1647-1660

- 690 Cocker (Edward), The Pens Transcendency ; or Fair Writings Storehouse. Are to be sold with the Pens Triumph, Pens Celerity, and other of the Author's Works, by Robert Walton, Lawful Printer, at the Dial in Little Britain over against the Globe. 1668. Oblong 4to.

The third of Cocker's numerous works.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

PETER LILLIECRAP 1647-1672

- 691 Jordan (Thomas). Money is an Asse. A Comedy. London, Printed by Peter Lillicrap, for Fra. Kirkman, and are to be sold by most Book-sellers. 1668. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For JOSEPH MOXON 1647-1694

- 692 Moxon (Joseph). Regulae Trium Ordinum Literarum Typographicarum : or the Rules of the three orders of print letters. London : Printed for Joseph Moxon, on Ludgate Hill at the sign of Atlas. 1676. 4to.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 693 Moxon (Joseph). Mechanick Exercises : or the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Art of Printing. London : Printed for Joseph Moxon on the West-side of Fleet Ditch, at the Sign of Atlas. 1683. 4to.

The first handbook of printing in the English language.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

JAMES MOXON 1647-1699

- 694 Savery (Thos.). Navigation Improved : or, the Art of Rowing Ships of all Rates, in Calms. London, Printed and sold by James Moxon, at the Atlas in Warwick Lane. 1698. Sm. 4to.

Uncut copy, with the folding-plate.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1648

- 695 Charles the First. A Letter from the King to "My Lord and Mr. Speaker" [Lord Hunsdon and Wm. Lenthall] dated Carisbrooke, Sep. 7, 1648. Sm. folio.
 A Broadside with the Royal Arms and "C.R." but without name of printer or place of publication. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

JAMES COTTRELL 1649-1670

- 696 Billingsly (Nicholas). Brachy-Martyrologia : or A Breviary of all the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Saints and People of God. From the Creation to our present Time. London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for Tho. Johnson, at the Key in Paul's Church-yard. 1657. Sm. 8vo. *Lent by Robson & Co.*
- 697 Hilton (William). A Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida. London, Printed by J. C. for Simon Miller at the Star neer the West-End of St. Pauls. 1664. 4to. First edition. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 698 Kephale (R.). Medela pestilentiae : wherein is contained several theological queries concerning the Plague. London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Rain-bow, near the Temple in Fleet-street. 1665. Sm. 4to. *Lent by The Earl of Crawford*

For JOHN MARTIN and JAMES ALLESTRY 1649-1680.

- 699 Evelyn (John). Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees. Second edition, enlarged. London, Printed for Jo. Martin and Ja. Allestry, Printers to the Royal Society. 1670. Folio.
 Presentation copy from Evelyn to Sir John Harboro, with autograph inscription. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

THOMAS NEWCOMB 1649-1681

- 700 Davenant (Sir Wm.). Gondibert : an Heroic Poem. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for John Holden, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the anchor in the New Exchange. 1651. 4to.
 Sir John Denham's copy, with 18 lines of verse in his autograph facing the title, in which are interesting allusions to Waller, Cowley, and Hobbes. An engraved portrait of Davenant by Faithorne has been inserted. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

THOMAS NEWCOME 1649-1681—*cont.*

- 701 Dryden (John). *The Wild Gallant; A Comedy.* In the Savoy. Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for H. Herringman, at the Blew-Anchor, in the Lower-Walk of the New-Exchange. 1669. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Dryden's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 702 Walton (Izaak). *The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wootton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert.* London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott. Sold by most Booksellers. 1670. 8vo.

First edition of "Walton's Lives."

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 703 Davenant (Sir Wm.), *The Works of, now published out of the Author's Original Copies.* Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1673. Folio.

First collected edition. Portrait by Faithorne.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 704 Philips (Mrs. Katherine). *Poems.* London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman at the Sign of the Blew Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange. 1678. Folio.

Portrait by Faithorne.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JANE BELL 1650-1659

- 705 Mascall (Leonard). *The Country-Mans new art of planting and graffing.* London, Printed by I. Bell, and are to be sold by Iohn Wright, at the King's Head in the Old-Bailey, 1651. Cr. 4to.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

THOMAS MABB 1650-1665

- 706 B[ultcel] (J[ohn]). *Birinthea, a Romance.* Written by J. B. Gent. London, Printed by Tho. Mabb, for John Playfere at the White Bear in the upper Walk of the New Exchange. 1664. Cr. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JAMES FLETCHER 1650-1667

- 707 Venner [Thomas]. *Via Recta ad Vitam Longam*, or, a Treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living for attaining to a long and healthfull life is clearly demonstrated . . . London, Printed by James Flesher, for Henry Hood, and are to be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstans Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1650. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 708 Orders conceived and published by the Lord Major and Aldermen of the City of London, concerning the infection of the Plague. Printed by James Flesher, Printer to the Honourable City of London. Sm. 4to. 1665.

Lent by The Earl of Crawford

For TIMOTHY GARTHWAITE 1650-1669

- 709 Herbert (George). *Herbert's Remains, or Sundry Pieces of that sweet singer of the Temple*. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, at the little North doore of Saint Paul's. 1652. 12mo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 710 Hales (John, of Eton College). *Golden Remains*. London Printed for Tim. Garthwait at the Little North doore of St. Paules. 1659. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Engraved title by Hollar, and portrait of the author in his shroud.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 711 *The Gentleman's Calling*. Printed for T. Garthwait at the Little North-doore of S. Pauls. 1660. Sm. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 712 Hammond (Henry). *Sermons*. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, at the Kings Head in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1664. Folio.

Large paper ; in contemporary dark blue morocco.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For ELEANOR SMITH 1650-1689

- 713 Selden (John). *Table-Talk : Being the Descourses of John Selden, Esq.* London, Printed for E. Smith, in the year 1689. Folio.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ANONYMOUS PRESSES 1650

- 714 M. (W.). Lavernæ, or the Spanish Gipsy. The Whole Art, Mystery, Antiquity . . . of Theeves and Theeving. . . . First written in Spanish, by Don Garcia. London, Printed not in New-gate, 1650. 12mo. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 715 Newes from the New Exchange, or the Commonwealth of Ladies, Drawn to the Life in their severall Characters and Concernments. London, Printed in the year, of Women without Grace, 1650. Sm. 4to.

An extraordinary collection of scandalous tales.

Lent by Robson & Co.

THOMAS ROYCROFT 1651-1677

- 716 Evelyn (John). A Parallel of Antient Architecture with the Modern . . . by Roland Freart. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Place, and are to be sold at his Shop at Furnivals-Inn Gate in Holborn. 1664. Folio.
First edition. Large paper. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 717 Cowley (A.). Poemata Latina, in quibus continentur sex libri Plantarum, viz. duo Herbarum, Florum, Sylvarum, et unus Miscellaneorum. Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Jo. Martyn, apud insigne Campanæ extra locum vulgo dictum Temple-Bar. MDCLXVIII. 8vo. 1668.
First edition. Original calf. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 718 Davies (John, of Kidwelly). The Life and Philosophy of Epictetus. With the Embleme of Humane Life, By Cebes. London Printed by T. R. for John Martyn and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell without Temple Bar, 1670. 12mo. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 719 Crowne (John). The History of Charles the Eighth of France. London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Ambrose Isted, at the Sign of the Golden Anchor, over against S. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street. 1672. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For THOMAS PARKHURST 1653-

- 720 Hubbard (W.). Present State of New-England, being a Narrative of Troubles with the Indians. London Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, . . . and at the Bible on London-Bridge, 1677. 4to.

Engraved folding map, with the name White Hills changed to Wine Hills.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

ANDREW ANDERSON [Edinburgh] 1653-1657

- 721 [Barbour (John).] The Acts and Life of the Most victorious Conquerour Robert Bruce King of Scotland. . . . Edinburgh, Printed by Andrew Anderson, and are to be sold at his House on the north side of the Cross, Anno. Dom. 1670. Long cr. 8vo.

An unusual size.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ELLEN COTES 1653-1670

- 722 London's Dreadful Visitation, or a Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for this present year. London, Printed and are to be sold by E. Cotes living in Aldersgate-street. 1665. Sm. 4to.

A record, day by day, of the progress of the Great Plague of London. The title is surrounded by death emblems.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 723 Sturmy (Capt. Samuel). The Mariner's Magazine. London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page; and are to be sold at their Shops over against St. Magna Church near London-bridge, at the Postern-gate near Tower-hill, at the Adam and Eve in Little Britain, and at the Anchor and Mariner in East Smithfield. 1669. Folio.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For HENRY HERRINGMAN 1653-1693

- 724 Cowley (Abraham). Cutter of Coleman-Street. A Comedy. London, Printed for Henry Herringman at the Sign of the Anchor in the Lower walk in the New-Exchange. Anno Dom. 1663. Sm. 4to.

First edition. This is Cowley's *Guardian* rewritten. "Cutter" means a swaggerer.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For HENRY HERRINGMAN 1653-1693—*cont.*

- 725 Dryden (John). Of Dramatick Poesie. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor, on the Lower-walk of the New-Exchange, 1668. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 726 Shadwell (Thomas). The Sullen Lovers. . . . A comedy. London, Printed for Henry Herringman at the Sign of the Anchor in the Lower-Walk of the New-Exchange. 1670. Sm. 4to.
First edition of Shadwell's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 727 Shakespeare. Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies . . . Unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio. . . . London Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St Pauls Church-Yard, and in Russel-St Covent Garden 1685. Folio.
Fourth Folio. A neatly written inscription is on the title, "Mary Battely given me by my D. A. D. 1690." *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 728 Shakespeare. London, Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, R. Chiswell, and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange ; and at the Crane, and Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and in Russel-Street Covent-Garden. 1685. Folio.
Another copy of the Fourth Folio, with a variation of imprint. Richard Head's copy with his autograph on title: author of part of the "English Rogue" and "Mother Shipton." *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 729 Shakespeare. London, Printed for H. Herringman, and are to be sold by Joseph Knight and Francis Saunders, at the Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange. 1685. Folio.
Another copy of the Fourth Folio, with a third variation of imprint. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- For LODOWICK LLOYD 1655-1674
- 730 Penington (Isaac). An Examination of the Grounds or Causes which are said to induce the Court of Boston in New England to make that Order or Law of Banishment upon pain of Death against the Quakers. London, Printed for L Lloyd, next to the Sign of the Castle in Cornhill. 1660. 4to.
Under this law several Quakers were afterwards hanged at Boston. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

For THOMAS SIMMONS 1656-1662

- 731 Stephenson (Marmaduke). A Call from Death to Life. London, Printed for Thomas Simmon, at the Sign of the Bull and Mouth near Aldersgate. 1660. 4to.

Relates to Quaker persecution in New England. The author was hanged at Boston for returning after banishment.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

WILLIAM HALL [Oxford] 1656-1672

- 732 Gislenius (A. Seigneur de Busbecq). Omnia quae extant, quibus accedunt Epistolae aliquot. Insignium quorundam (*sic*) virorum lectu Jucundissime. [Sir J. Borough, etc.] Oxoniæ, Excudebat, W. H. Impensis Tho. Robinson & Sa. Pocock, Anno Dom. 1660. 12mo.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

- 733 King (William). Poems of Mr. Cowley and others, composed into Songs and Ayres. Oxford, Imprinted By William Hall, For the Author. 1668. Folio.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For PHILIP CHETWINDE 1656-1674

- 734 Shakespeare. Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies Published according to the true Original Copies. London, Printed for Philip Chetwinde. 1663. Folio.

Third Folio, with the rare title before the portrait was added.

Lent by Robson & Co.

- 735 Shakespeare. Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. The third Impression. And unto this Impression is added seven Playes, never before Printed in Folio. London, Printed for P. C. 1664. Folio.

The Third Folio. Portrait ; title-page dated 1664.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM GODBID 1656-1677

- 736 Cockaine (Sir Aston). The Obstinate Lady A new Comedy. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Isaac Pridmore, and are to be sold at his shop at the Sign of the Falcon beyond the New Exchange in the Strand, 1657. Small 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM GODBID 1656-1677—*cont.*

- 737 Playford (John). Catch that Catch can: or the Musical Companion. Containing Catches and Rounds for Three and four voices. London, Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford at his Shop in the Temple. 1667. 4to.

A typical music and song book of the period.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 738 Warren (George). An Impartial description of Surinam upon the Continent of Guiana in America. London, Printed by William Godbid for Nathaniel Brooke at the Angel in Gresham-Colledge, in the second yard from Bishopsgate-street. 1667. 4to.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

- 739 Waterhous (Edward). A short narrative of the late Dreadful Fire in London. London, Printed by W. G. for Rich. Thrale at the Crosse-Keys and Dolphin in Aldersgate street over against the Half-Moon Tavern, and James Thrale under St Martin's Outwich Church in Bishops-gate-street. 1667. Cr. 8vo.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN FORBES [Aberdeen] 1656-1704

- 740 The General Demands of the reverend Doctors of Divinitie and Ministers of the Gospell in Aberdene concerning the late Covenant, in Scotland. Aberdene, printed by John Forbes. 1663. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Francis Edwards

R. B. 1657

- 741 Mandeville (Sir John). The Voyages and Travels of . . . the way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem. . . . Printed by R. B. and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in S. Pauls Churchyard. 1657. Cr. 4to.

Woodcuts, and large map of Venice. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For ROBERT CROFTS 1657-1664

- 742 Sanderson (William). Graphice, or the Use of Pen and Pensill. Printed for Robert Crofts, at the signe of the Crown in Chancery Lane, under Serjeant's Inne. Sm. folio. 1658.

Lent by James Rimell & Son

ANNE & LEONARD LICHFIELD [*Oxford*] 1657-1669

- 743 Domiduca Oxoniensis sive Musae Academicæ gratulalis etc.
Oxoniae. Excudebant A. and L. Lichfield Acad. Typogr.
1662. 4to. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*
- 744 Good (Thos.) Firmianus and Dubitantius or certain Dialogues
concerning Atheism. Oxford. Printed by L. Lichfield
Printer to the University for Tho. Hancox Bookseller in
Hereford. 1674. 12mo. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

For SAMUEL SPEED 1658-1667

- 745 The Golden Coast, or a Description of Guinney, etc. Together
with a Relation of such persons as got wonderful Estates
by their Trade thither. London, Printed for S. Speed at
the Rain-Bow in Fleet-Street 1665. Sm. 4to.

Lent by Robson & Co.

For JOHN STARKEY 1658-1667

- 746 Pagan (Count Blaise Francis de). An Historical and Geo-
graphical Description of the Great Country and River of
the Amazones in America. London, Printed for John
Starkey at the Miter in Fleet-street near Temple-Barre,
1661. Sm. 8vo. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

THOMAS MILBOURNE 1659-1667

- 747 Wolley (Hannah). The Ladies Directory, in Choice Experi-
ments and Curiosities of Preserving in Jellies and Candyng.
London, Printed by T. M. for Peter Dring, at the Sun, next
Doore to the Rose Taverne in the Poultry. 1662. 12mo.
First edition ; engraved frontispiece. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 748 Blome (Richard). A Description of the Island of Jamaica ;
with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the
English are related. London, Printed by T. Milbourn,
and sold by J. Williams Junior, in Cross-Keys-Court, in
Little-Britain. 1672. Sm. 8vo.
First edition, with 3 maps. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

For THOMAS BASSET 1659-1693

- 749 Browne (Sir Thomas), Works. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Ric. Chiswell, Tho. Sawbridge, Charles Mearn, and Charles Brome. 1686. Folio.

First edition of Browne's complete works.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 750 Cotton (Charles). Poems on Several Occasions. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George in Fleet-street ; Will. Hensman and Tho. Fox, in Westminster-Hall. 1689. 8vo.

First edition of the poems by the part author of "The Compleat Angler."

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

THOMAS RATCLIFFE 1660 (?)-

- 751 Mace (Thos.). Musick's Monument ; or a Remembrance of the best Practical Musick, both Divine and Civil. London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe and N. Thompson for the Author, and are to be Sold by Himself at His House in Cambridge, and by John Carr, at His Shop at the Middle Temple Gate in Fleet street 1676. Folio.

Portrait of the author by W. Faithorne.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

ALICE WARREN 1660-1662

- 752 A true Relation of the Proceedings against certain Quakers at the General Court of the Massachusets holden at Boston in New England Oct. 18 1659. London Printed by A. W. 1660. Folio.

A broadsheet signed Edward Rawson *Secret*. Quakers were prohibited from coming into the country, and a law was passed that they were to be "banished on pain of death." The case of Mary Dyer is especially dealt with.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

For ROBERT WILSON 1660-1662

- 753 Bishop (George). New England Judged, not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord : and the summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins Le Grand. 1661. 4to.

Relates to the Persecution of the Quakers in New England. The Second Part was issued with imprint "London Printed in the Year 1667."

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For J. DEACON and J. BLARE 1660-1693

- 754 Amadis of Greece. History of the Most Renowned Knight
Printed for J. Deacon at the Angel in Guilt-Spur-Street
without Newgate ; and J. Blare at the Looking-Glass on
London Bridge. 1693. Cr. 4to.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ROBERT SANDERS [Glasgow] 1661-1696

- 755 Lyndsay (Sir David). The Works of the famous and
worthy knight . . . Newly corrected . . . Glasgow,
Printed by Robert Sanders, one of His Majesties Printers.
1696. 12mo.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

J. BOURN 1662

- 756 Darley (J.). The Glory of Chelsey Colledge Revived. London,
Printed for J. Bourn at the South entrance of the Royal
Exchange 1662. Cr. 4to.

Engraved frontispiece "The Modell of Chelsey Colledge."

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

JOHN DARBY 1662-1698

- 757 A Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing that a restraint
on the press is inconsistent with the Protestant religion,
and dangerous to the Liberties of the Nation. London:
Printed by J. Darby and sold by Andr. Bell at the Cross-
Keys and Bible in Cornhil. Mdcxcviii. 4to. 1698.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

JOHN BEST 1663-1665.

- 758 Heath (James). A Brief Chronicie of the Late Intestine
Warr in the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and
Ireland . . . in Four Parts. Second Impression greatly
enlarged. London, Printed by J. Best for William Lee at
Turks head in Fleetstreet. 1663. Sm. 8vo.

36 portraits and explanation of the frontispiece.

Lent by Robson & Co.

For WILLIAM CROOK 1664-1685

- 759 Lacy (John). *The Old Troop* : or, Monsieur Raggou. London, Printed for William Crook and Thomas Dring, at the Green Dragon without Temple-Bar, and at the White-Lyon next Chancery-Lane end in Fleetstreet. 1672. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Lacy's best play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 760 Exquemelin (Alex. Ol.)—Ringrose (Basil). *Bucaniers of America* or a true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both French and English. London, Printed for William Crooke, at the Green Dragon without Temple-bar. 1684. Vol. II, 1685. 2 vols. 4to.

Large paper. *Lent by W. M. Voynich*

For THOMAS PASSENGER 1664-1688

- 761 [Le Fevre (Raoul).] *The Destruction of Troy* in Three Books. Eight Edition. London, Printed for T. Passenger, at the 3 Bibles on London-Bridge, 1670. Cr. 4to. T. Warton's copy, with autograph on title.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANNE MAXWELL 1665-1675

- 762 Newcastle (Duchess of). Plays, never before printed. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the year MDCLXVIII. Folio. 1668.

First edition, with the full-length portrait of the Duchess.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For DORMAN NEWMAN 1665-1693

- 763 Bunyan (John). *The Holy War*, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus. London, Printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultry ; and Benjamin Alsop at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry. 1682. 8vo.

The first edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For HENRY BROME 1666- ?

- 764 Cotton (Charles). *Burlesque upon Burlesque* : or the Scoffer Scott Being some of Lucians Dialogue newly put into English Fustian. London, Printed for Henry Brome at the Sign of the Gun at the West-end of St Paul's Church-yard. 1675. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 765 Cotton (Charles). The Planters' Manual : being instruction for . . . cultivating all sorts of Fruit-Trees. London, Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1675. 8vo.

First edition, with engraved title by Van Hove.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 766 Milton (John). . . . Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines in 1641. London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St Pauls. 1681. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

SAMUEL SIMMONS 1666-1676

- 767 Milton (John). Paradise lost A Poem Written in Ten Books. . . . London Printed ; and are to be sold by Peter Parker under Creed Church neer Aldgate ; And by Robert Boulter at the Turks Head in Bishopsgate-street ; And Matthias Walker, under St Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1667. Sm. 4to.

The first edition, with the first title page ; original calf.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 768 Milton (John). Paradise lost. . . . London Printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker under Creed Church neer Aldgate ; And by Robert Boulter at the Turks Head in Bishopsgate Street, and Matthias Walker, under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street. 1667. Sm. 4to.

First edition, with (according to Masson) the first title, or, according to Lowndes, the second title-page.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 769 Duke (Henry). Londons-Nonsuch ; or, The Glory of the Royal Exchange. London, Printed by S. S. and are to be sold at several Booksellers Shops near Gresham Colledge ; And in Westminster-Hall ; and in Little Britain 1668. Folio.

An interesting poem on the new Royal Exchange.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 770 Milton (John). Paradise Lost. Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Brittain. 1669. 4to

First edition, with seventh title page.

Lent by J. & E. Bumpus

SAMUEL SIMMONS 1666-1676—*cont.*

- 771 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost. A Poem in Ten Books.*
Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder
at the Angel in Little Brittain, 1669. 4to.
First issue of the text, and with seventh title-page and additional pre-
liminary leaves. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

GEORGE LARKIN 1666-1690

- 772 Wilson (Samuel). *An Account of the Province of Carolina
in America together with an Abstract of the Patent.*
London : Printed by G. Larkin for Francis Smith, at the
Elephant and Castle in Cornhil. 1682. 4to.
Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles
- 773 Poyntz (Captain John). *The Present Prospect of the famous
and fertile Island of Tobago.* London : Printed by George
Larkin for the Author, and are to be sold by Thomas
Malthus, at the Sun in the Poultry. 1683. 4to.
Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For RICHARD CHISWELL 1666-1711

- 774 Burnet (Gilbert, Bp.). *Some Passages of the Life and Death
of the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Rochester.* London, Printed
for Richard Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls
Church-yard. 1680. 8vo.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For JOHN OVERTON 1667-1703

- 775 Cocker (Edward). *Arts Glory ; or the Penman's Treasury
. . . wholly invented, written and engraven by Edward
Cocker.* London, Printed for, and are to be sold . . .
by John Overton at the White Horse without Newgate
. . . near the Fountain Tavern, 1674. . . . Oblong 8vo.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1667

- 776 A True and Faithful Account of the Several Informations
Exhibited to the Honourable Committee appointed by the
Parliament, to Inquire into the late Dreadful Burning of
the City of London. Printed in the Year 1667. Sm. 4to.
Lent by James Rimell & Son

For THOMAS DRING 1668-

- 777 Ravenscroft (Edward). The Citizen turn'd Gentleman. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, at the White-Lyon next Chancery-Lane end in Fleetstreet. 1672. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 778 Wycherley (William). The Country-Wife, A Comedy. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, at the Harrow, at the Corner of Chancery-Lane in Fleet-street. 1675. Sm. 4to.
First edition. Wycherley's most brilliant comedy. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1669

- 779 Robinson (William) and Leddra (William). Several Epistles given forth by two of the Lords faithful servants whom he sent to New England . . . and were there . . . put to death. London, Printed in the Year, 1669. 4to.
Robinson was hanged at Boston in 1659 and Leddra in 1661 for returning after banishment. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

A. P. 1671

- 780 [Ford (E.).] The most Famous, Delectable and Pleasant History of Parismus. London. Printed by A. P. for F. Coles, T. Vere and J. Wright. 1671. Cr. 4to.
Large woodcut frontispiece. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For WILLIAM CADEMAN

- 781 Settle (Elkanah). Cambyses King of Persia: A Tragedy. London, Printed for William Cademan, at the Pope's Head, in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange. 1672. Sm. 4to.
First edition. Settle's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 782 Durfey (Tom). The Siege of Memphis: A Tragedy. London, Printed for W. Cademan at the Popes Head at the entrance in of the New Exchange in the Strand, 1676. Sm. 4to.
First edition. Durfey's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 783 Southerne (Thomas). The Loyal Brother or the Persian Prince: A Tragedy. London, Printed for William Cademan at the Popes Head in the New Exchange in the Strand, 1682. Sm. 4to.
First edition. Southerne's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For GILES WIDDOWES 1672

- 784 Josselyn (John). New-Englands Rarities Discovered: in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. . . . Illustrated with Cuts. London, Printed for G. Widdowes at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1672. 12mo.

Woodcuts; printer's device. Page 109, under 1639, First Printing at Cambridge in New England; 1642, Harvard College Founded with a Publick Library.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1675

- 785 Fore (George). Cain against Abel representing New-England's Church-Hierarchy, in opposition to her Christian Protestant Dissenters. Printed in the Year 1675. 4to.

Written against "The New-England Professors, that hanged the Servants of the Lord for Religion" in Boston.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

At the SHELDONIAN THEATRE [Oxford]

- 786 Loggan (D.). Oxonia Illustrata, sive Omnium Celeberrimae istius Universitatis Collegiorum. . . . Oxoniae: e Theatro Sheldoniano, Ano. Dni. M.DC.LXXV. Folio. 1675.

Bound by Samuel Mearne in red morocco. From the Amherst Collection.

Lent by A. Lionel Isaacs

- 787 [Walker, Obadiah.] Of Education, especially of Young Gentlemen. Printed at the Theater in Oxford, & are to be had there, and at Simon Millers Bookseller at the Star at the west end of S. Pauls Churchyard 1677. 8vo.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 788 Plot (Robert). De Origine Fontium Tentamen Philosophicum. Oxonii E Theatro Sheldoniano M.DC.LXXXV. prostant apud Hen. Clements Bibliopolam Oxoniensem. 8vo. 1685.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- 789 Fell (Dr. John). A Specimen of the Several Sorts of Letter given to the University by Dr. John Fell. Oxford, Printed at the Theater 1695. 8vo.

Specimens of every class of type, blocks and ornaments used at the University Press.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

For RICHARD TONSON 1676-

- 790 Sedley (Sir Charles). *Antony and Cleopatra*: a Tragedy. London, Printed for Richard Tonson at his Shop under Grayes-Inne-gate next Grayes-Inne-lane. 1677. Sm. 4to.
First edition. Nothing is borrowed from Shakespeare's "Anthony and Cleopatra." *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 791 Rymer (Thomas). The Tragedies of the last Age Consider'd and Examin'd. London, Printed for Richard Tonson, at his Shop under Grays-Inn Gate, next Gray's-Inn Lane, 1678. 8vo.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- For JACOB TONSON 1677-1736
- 792 Dryden (John). *The Hind and the Panther*. A Poem. London. Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges Head in Chancery Lane near Fleetstreet. 1687. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 793 Congreve (William). A Pindarique Ode, Humbly Offer'd to the King on his Taking Namure. 1695. Folio.
One of the dramatist's separately issued congratulatory poems. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 794 Congreve (William). *Love for Love*: A Comedy. 1695. Sm. 4to.
First edition. A most successful piece, earning for the author a share of the profits of the theatre. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 795 Rowe (Nicholas). *Tamerlane*, a Tragedy. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, within Gray's-Inn Gate, next Gray's Inn Lane. 1702. Sm. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 796 Addison (Joseph). *The Campaign*. 1705. Folio.
First edition. Addison's most successful poem. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 797 Phillips (John). *Cyder*; a Poem, in two books. 1708. 8vo.
First edition. Large paper. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 798 [Le Sage (Alain Rene).] *Le Diable Boiteux*: or, The Devil upon Two Sticks. 1708. 8vo.
First English translation; anonymous. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For JACOB TONSON 1677-1736—*cont.*

- 799 Ovid's Art of Love in three Books. 1709. 8vo.
 Large paper copy, formerly Matthew Prior's, with his autograph on the
 fly-leaf. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 800 Addison (Joseph). Cato, a Tragedy. London: Printed for
 J. Tonson, at Shakespear's Head over against Catherine-
 Street in the Strand. 1713. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. The success of this play, at the time, was unprecedeted.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 801 Young (Edward LL.D.). Busiris, King of Egypt. A
 Tragedy. 1719. 8vo.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 802 Steele (Sir Richard). The Conscious Lovers. A Comedy.
 1723. 8vo.
 First edition. The last and the best of Steele's plays.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 803 Gay (John). Fables. Vol. I. Printed for J. Tonson and
 J. Watts. MDCCXXVII. 4to. Vol. II. Printed for J.
 & P. Knapton, in Ludgate St.; and T. Cox, under the
 Royal Exchange MDCCXXXVIII. 4to. 1727, 1738.
 First edition; both parts. *Lent by J. & E. Bumpus*

For Langley CURTIS 1677

- 804 Behn (Mrs. Aphra). The Counterfeit Bridegroom. . . . A
 Comedy. London, Printed for Langley Curtiss in Goat-
 Court upon Ludgate-Hill. 1677. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For RICHARD WALLIS 1677

- 805 Wallis (Rich). Londons Armory Accurately delineated in
 a Graphical display of all the Arms Crests Supporters
 Mantles & Mottos of every distinct Company and Cor-
 porate Societie. . . . London Printed for the Author
 Rich. Wallis Citizen and Arms Painter of London and are
 to be sold by him at his Shop against the Royall Exchange.
 1677. Folio.
 Engraved throughout. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1678

- 806 Fox (George) and Burnyeat (John). A New-England Fire-Brand quenched, being something in answer unto a lying, slanderous Book, entituled GEORGE FOX *digged out of his Burrows &c.* printed at Boston in the Year 1676 of one Roger Williams of Providence in New England. Printed in the Year MDCLXXVIII. 4to. 1678.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

J. BENNET 1679

- 807 Reynolds (John). The Triumps of Gods Revenge against . . . Murder . . . and Adultery. London, Printed by J. Bennet, for Thomas Lee, at the Turks head in Fleetstreet, over against Fetter-Lane-End. 1679. Folio.

Sixth edition. Edited by S. Pordage, and the first edition with the "Adultery" portion. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For CHARLES PASSINGER 1679

- 808 Head (Richard). The Life and Death of the English Rogue. London, Printed for Charles Passinger, at the Seven Stars on London Bridge. 1679. Sm. 4to.

Illustrated title page. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1679

- 809 Penn (William). An Address to Protestants upon the Present Conjunctione. Printed in the Year 1679. Cr. 4to.

Lent by W. V. Daniell

For M. WOTTON 1680

- 810 Meager (Leonard). The Compleat English Gardner. London : Printed for M. Wotton, at the Three Daggers in Fleet-street ; and G Conyers, at the Ring in Little Britain. Pr. 4/- Cr. 4to. Circa 1680.

With plates of plans of gardens. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For E. FLETCHER 1681

- 811 Tate (Nahum). The History of King Lear. London, Printed for E. Flesher, and are to be sold by R. Bentley and M. Magnes in Russel-street near Covent-Garden. 1681. Sm. 4to.

First edition. This alteration of Shakespeare held the stage for over a hundred years. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

T. SNOWDEN 1681

- 812 Blount (Charles) [Philopotris]. The Plot in a Dream: or, the Discoverer in Masquerade. London, Printed by T. Snowden for John Hancock and Enoch Prosser. 1681. 12mo.
 Extra-illustrated with portraits and a contemporary series of playing cards relating to the Popish Plot. *Lent by James Rimell & Son*

For BENJAMIN TOOKE 1681-

- 813 Flatman (Thomas). Heraclitus Ridens: or, A Discourse between Jest and Earnest. Folio. 1681-2.
 [Col.] London, Printed for the use of the people [B. Tooke,] 1681.
 Complete set of Flatman's 2-pp. weekly newspaper, Nos. 1 to 82, Feb. 1, 1681, to Aug. 22, 1682. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 814 Beverley (Robert). The History of Virginia, in four parts. Second Edition. London: Printed for B. and S. Tooke . . . F. Fayram and J. Clarke . . . and T. Bickerton . . . 1722. 8vo.
 With numerous plates illustrating the manners and customs of the Indians. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

For JOSEPH HINDMARSH 1682

- 815 Durfey (Thomas). Butler's Ghost: or Hudibras the Fourth Part. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Black-Bull in Corn-hill, over against the Royal-Exchange. 1682. 8vo.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

T. JAMES 1682

- 816 Nobbes (Robert). The Compleat Troller. Printed by T. James for Tho. Helder at the Angel in Little Britain. 1682. 12mo.
 The first edition of this fishing book. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For NATHANIEL CROUCH 1683

- 817 Essex (Arthur Capel, Earl of). Excellent Contemplations, Divine and Moral. London, Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell in the Poultry near Cheapside. 1683. Cr. 8vo.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton

N. T. 1684

- 818⁴ Songs. A Choice Collection of 120 Loyal Songs. London,
Printed by N. T. at the Entrance into the Old Spring
Garden near Charing Cross. 1684. Sm. 8vo.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

For JOHN WRIGHT 1684

- 819 History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome. London,
Printed for J. Wright, at the Crown on Ludgate Hill.
1684. 12mo.

Curious rough woodcuts.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For OBADIAH BLAGRAVE 1685

- 820 May (Robert). The Accomplish Cook, or the Art and Mystery
of Cookery. London, Printed for Obediah Blagrave at
the Bear and Star in St Pauls Church-Yard. 1685. 8vo.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ROBERT EVERINGHAM 1685

- 821 Bible (Holy). The Books of the Old Testament translated
into Irish by Dr. Wm. Bedel. 1685 : (New Testament, the
translation completed by Wm. O'Donnell) 1681. Printed
at London, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXV. 4to. 1681-5.

First edition of the O.T. in Irish, by the Bishop of Kilmore. Second
edition of the N.T., by the Archbishop of Tuam. Both books promoted
by the Hon. Robert Boyle. Entirely in the Irish character, the matrices
of which are still in existence. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For TIMOTHY GOODWIN 1685

- 822 Wilmot (John, Earl of Rochester). Valentinian : a Tragedy.
London : Printed for Timothy Goodwin at the Maiden-head
against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1685.
Sm. 4to.

First edition. Rochester's only acted dramatic work.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For NATHANIEL PONDER 1685-

- 823 Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's Progress. Tenth edition
with additions. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder,
at the Peacock in the Poultrey near the Church. 1685.
Cr. 8vo. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For NATHANIEL PONDER—*cont.*

- 824 Bunyan (John). Questions About the Nature and Perpetuity of the Seventh-day-Sabbath. London. Printed for Nath. Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry. 1685. 12mo.
First edition. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For JOHN STURT 1685?-1730

- 825 The Book of Common Prayer . . . Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David Pointed as they are to be Sung or Said in Churches. 1717. Sold by John Sturt, Engraver, in Golden-Lion-Court in Aldersgate Street. 8vo.
Engraved throughout. Bound in red morocco.

Lent by A. Lionel Isaacs

S. ROYCROFT 1686

- 826 Blome (Richard). The Gentleman's Recreation. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, Dwelling at the Upper End of Dutchy-Lane, near Somerset-House in the Strand. 1686. Folio.

First edition. The great book of sports and pastimes.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ALEXANDER MELBOURN 1687

- 827 The Honour of the Taylors, or the famous and renowned History of Sir John Hawkwood. London. Printed by Alexander Melbourn for William Whitwood. 1687. 4to.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

THOMAS HODGKIN 1687

- 828 Cervantes (Miguel de). Phillips (John). The History of . . . Don Quixote of Mancha. London, Printed by Thos. Hodgkin, and are to be sold by John Newton, at the three Pigeons over against the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleet-Street. 1687. Folio.

First edition of this translation. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN REID [Edinburgh] 1687-

- 829 Hope (Sir William). The Scots Fencing-Master or Compleat Small-Sword-Man. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, Anno Dom 1687. 8vo. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

- 830 Rymer (Thomas). The Whole Prophesie of Scotland, England, France, Ireland and Denmark. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, Anno Dom. 1695. 12mo.
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 831 A specimen of the printing types and flowers belonging to John Reid, Printer, Bailie Fyse's Close, Edinburgh. 8vo. 1768. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- For BENJAMIN GRIFFIN 1690—
- 832 Pepys (Samuel). Memoires relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for Ten Years determined Dec. 1688. London, Printed for Ben Griffin, & are to be sold by Sam Keble at the Great Turks Head in Fleet Street over against Fetter Lane, 1690. Sm. 8vo.
 First edition; in the original binding. Portrait by White. (See No. 832a.) *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 832A Evelyn (John). A. L. s. to Samuel Pepys urging the publication of his Memoirs of the Navy then in MS. 1690.
 Pepys, acting upon this recommendation, shortly after published his book, a copy of which accompanies this letter. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 833 Chauncy (Sir Henry). The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. Printed for Ben Griffin at the Old Baily, Sam Keble at the Turks-Head in Fleet-street, Dan Browne at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, Dan Midwinter and Tho. Leigh at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1700. Folio.
 Portrait by J. Savage, and folding views of seats. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- ELIZABETH HOLT 1690
- 834 Locke (John). An Essay concerning Humane Understanding. London: Printed by Eliz. Holt, for Thomas Basset, at the George in Fleetstreet, near St. Dunstan's Church. 1690. Folio.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- For S. BURGIS 1691
- 835 Brown (Tom). Wit for Money: or Poet Stutter; A Dialogue between Smith, Johnson, and Poet Stutter. London: Printed for S. Burgis. 1691. Sm. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For SAMUEL CROUCH 1692

- 836 Shadwell (Thomas). Votum Perenne. A Poem to the King on New-Years-Day. London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the Corner of Pope's-Head-Alley, over against the Royal-Exchange. 1692. Folio.
Shadwell's last poem.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For R. BENTLEY 1692

- 837 The Lover's Secretary, in Four Parts. London, Printed for R. Bentley, in Russel-Street, in Covent-Garden. 1692. 16mo.
A quaint little "Letter writer."

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

J. HEPTINSTALL 1692-

- 838 Turner (W.). An Almanack for the Year 1692. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for the Company of Stationers. 1692. 8vo.

Lent by J. Shaylor

- 839 Dryden (John). The Art of Painting by C. A. Du Fresnoy. With Remarks. London by J. Heptinstall for W. Rogers, at the Sun against St Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. MDCXCV. 4to. 1695.

First edition. Large paper. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 840 Book of Fortune (The). Being Marvellous for the Invention, Pleasant to be read or heard. . . . London by J. Heptinstall for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1698. Folio.

Woodcuts copied from the XVth Century Italian edition.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For RICHARD BALDWIN 1693

- 841 Rymer (Thomas). A Short View of Tragedy; . . . with some Reflections on Shakespear. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane; and at the Black Lyon in Fleetstreet, between the two Temple-Gates. 1693. 8vo.

First edition. Containing a violent attack on Shakespeare's Tragedies.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

RICHARD EVERINGHAM 1694

- 842 Blount (Sir Thomas Pope). De Re Poetica: or, Remarks upon Poetry. With Characters and Censures. London,

Printed by Ric. Everingham, for R. Bently at the Post-House in Russel-street, in Covent Garden. 1694. Sm. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For SAMUEL BRISCOE 1695

- 843 Hopkins (Charles). Pyrrhus King of Epirus : A Tragedy. London, Printed for Samuel Briscoe, in Covent-Garden ; Peter Buck, at the Sign of the Temple, and Daniel Dring, at the Harrow and Crown, in Fleet-street. 1695. Sm. 4to.
First edition of Hopkins's first play. The Prologue is by Congreve.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

TACE SOWLE 1695- (?)

- 844 Wyeth (Joseph). An Answer to a Letter from Dr Bray directed to such as have contributed towards the Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Plantations. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-street. 1700. 4to.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For H. RHODES 1696

- 845 Cibber (Colley). Love's Last Shift ; . . . a Comedy. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, in Fleet-street, R. Parker, at the Royal-Exchange, and S. Briscoe, the Corner Shop of Charles-street, in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. 1696. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Cibber's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For JOHN HARDING 1696

- 846 Pix (Mary). Ibrahim . . . a Tragedy. London, Printed for John Harding, at the Bible and Anchor in Newport-street, and Richard Wilkin, at the King's-Head in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1696. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Mary Pix's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For SAMUEL BRISCOE 1697

- 847 Vanbrugh (Sir John). The Relapse . . . a Comedy. Printed for Samuel Briscoe at the corner of Charles-street in Russell-street Covent Garden. 1697. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Vanbrugh's first play.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For RICHARD PARKER 1697-

- 848 Dennis (John). A Plot and No Plot. A comedy. London, Printed for R. Parker, at the Sign of the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange in Cornhil : P. Buck, at the Signe of the Temple, near the Inner Temple Gate, Fleetstreet : and R. Wellington, at the Lute in St. Paul's Church-yard. [1697.] Sm. 4to.

First edition. A satirical play on the credulity of the Jacobite party.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 849 Dennis (John). The Usefulness of the Stage. London, Printed for Rich. Parker at the Unicorn under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange. 1698. 8vo.

First edition of Dennis's reply to Collier.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For DANIEL BROWN 1698

- 850 Motteux (Peter). Beauty in Distress : A Tragedy with a Discourse of the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Plays. London, Printed for Daniel Brown, at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-bar, and Rich. Parker at the Unicorn under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange. 1698. Sm. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For A. BALDWIN 1698-

- 851 Thomas (Gabriel). Historical and Geographical Account of Pensilvania. London, Printed for, and sold by A. Baldwin at the Oxon Arms in Warwick-Lane, 1698. Sm. 8vo.

With map ; in original boards.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 852 Steele (Sir Richard). The Importance of Dunkirk considered : in defence of the Guardian of August the 7th in a letter to the Bailiff of Stockbridge. London, Printed for A. Baldwin in Warwick-Lane, 1713. 4to.

First edition ; uncut copy.

Lent by W. M. Voynich

CHARLES BILL 1698

- 853 Bible ; with marginal notes. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceased, Printers to the King and most Excellent Majesty. Anno Dom. 1698. 12mo.

Bound from the uncut sheets, by Charles Lewis ; morocco, with doublure.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For S. KEBLE 1698

- 854 Collier (Jeremy). A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage. London, Printed for S. Keble at the Turk's-Head in Fleetstreet, R. Sare at Gray's-Inn-Gate, and P. Hindmarsh against the Exchange in Cornhill. 1698. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For JOHN NEWTON 1698

- 855 Pendragon ; or, the Carpet Knight his Kalendar. London, Printed for John Newton at the Threc Pigeons over against the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1698. 8vo.

The first book with a quotation from Shakespeare printed on title page.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For BARNABY BERNARD LINTOTT 1698-1736

- 856 Shakespeare (William). A Collection of Poems . . . being all the Miscellanies of Mr. William Shakespeare. London : Printed for Bernard Lintott, at the Cross-Keys, between the Two Temple-Gates in Fleet Street. [1709.] 8vo.

First complete collected edition of Shakespeare's Poems.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 857 Dennis (John). An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakespear. 1712. 8vo.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 858 Gay (John). Trivia : or the Art of Walking the Streets of London. 8vo. *Circa* 1730.

First edition ; large and thick paper copy. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

For RICHARD STANDFAST 1699

- 859 Farquhar (George). Love and a Bottle. A comedy. London, Printed for Richard Standfast, next door to the Three-Tun Tavern, near Temple-Bar ; and Francis Coggen, in the Inner-Temple-Lane. 1699. Sm. 4to.

First edition. Farquhar's first play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

For WILLIAM HAWES 1699

- 860 Bray (Thomas, D.D.). Apostolick Charity its nature and excellence consider'd. . . . To which is prefuxt A General View of the English Colonies in America with respect to Religion. London, Printed for William Hawes, at the sign of the Rose in Ludgate-street, 1699. 4to.

The author was instrumental in establishing numerous libraries in the American colonies, particularly in Maryland.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

WILLIAM BOWYER I. 1699-1737

- 861 Apicij Coelii de Opsonus et Condimentes sive Arte Coquinaria cum annot. Martini Lister. Londini, Typis Gulielmi Bowyer, 1705. 8vo. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

- 862 Elstob (Elizabeth). The Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue. London by W. Bowyer: and sold by J. Bowyer at the Rose in Ludgate street, and C. King in Westminster-hall, 1715. Cr. 4to.
Anglo-Saxon type. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

- 863 Pope (Alexander). The Iliad of Homer. London: Printed by W. Bowyer, for Bernard Lintott between the Temple-Gates, 1715. 2 vols. Folio.
First edition of Pope's Homer's Iliad.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 864 Pope (Alexander). Poetical Works. 1717. Folio.
First collected edition. A large paper copy in contemporary morocco, with inscription, "given to Doctor Delany, by the author." *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1700

- 865 [Defoe (Daniel).] The True-Born Englishman. A Satyr. Printed in the Year MDCC. 4to. 1700.
Very few copies known dated 1700. The usual date is 1701. *Lent by A. Lionel Isaacs*

THOMAS NORRIS 1700-

- 866 Bateman's Tragedy: or the Perjur'd Bride Justly Rewarded. London. Printed by Tho. Norris, at the Looking Glass on London Bridge. Sm. 4to. Circa 1700.
With curious rough woodcuts. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 867 W. (W.) The New Help to Discourse, or Wit and Mirth, Intermix'd with more Serious Matters. London: Printed by T. Norris, at the Looking-Glass on London-Bridge, and sold by Peter Parker and most Booksellers. 1721. 16mo.
Woodcut frontispiece. *Lent by Robson & Co.*
- 868 Booker (John). The Dutch Fortune-Teller: Discovering XXXVI. several questions
 which { Old } { Married Men } { Batchelors
 and { and } { and } { and }
 { Young } { Women } { Maids }
- Delight to be Resolved of Brought into England by John Booker. London: Printed for T. Norris at the Looking-glass on London-bridge: A. Betteworth, at the Red Lion in Pater-noster-row: . . . 1723. Price one Shilling and Six-pence. Folio.
 Woodcut on title and 72 diagrams at end. The woodcut tailpiece on B 2 verso is the device of the London printer, Thomas Pavier (1600-1625).
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- T. ILIVE 1701
- 869 The Most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox . . . purged from all grossness in Phrase and Matter. 1701.
 Sm. 4to.
 The three parts complete. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- For JOHN HOOKE 1701-
- 870 Wesley (Samuel) The History of the Old and New Testament Attempted in verse: and Adorn'd with Three hundred and Thirty Sculptures. The Cutts by J. Sturt. 1701.
 Sm. 8vo. 1701-1716. *Lent by Robson & Co.*
- For ARTHUR BETTESWORTH 1702-
- 871 Johnson (Charles). The Gentleman-Cully. A comedy. 1702. Sm. 4to.
 First edition of Charles Johnson's first play.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 872 Ovid's Tristia. Newly Translated into English by T. P. 1713. Cr. 8vo. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

J. DOWNING 1702

- 873 Blackwell (Henry). The English Fencing-Master: or the Compleat Tuterour of the Small Sword. . . . Adorn'd with several curious Postures. 1702. Sm. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Robson & Co.

For JOHN GREAVES 1703

- 874 Gethin (Lady). Reliquiae Gethinianae, or some Remains of the Most Ingenious and Excellent Lady Grace Lady Gethin. 1703. 4to.
With mezzotint portrait by Faithorne, and large mezzotint folding plate.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For JOHN NUTT 1704

- 875 Swift (Jonathan). A Tale of a Tub. 1704. 8vo.
First edition.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

W. O. for A. BETTESWORTHII 1705

- 876 Bunyan (John). Pilgrim's Progress. The Third Part. 1705. Cr. 8vo.
Woodcuts. Contains a short Elegy in Memory of Mr. John Bunyan.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

For WILLIAM TURNER 1705

- 877 Centlivre (Susannah). The Gamester: A comedy. 1705. Sm. 4to.
First edition of Mrs. Centlivre's best play. Published anonymously.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

W. BONNY [Bristol] 1706

- 878 Bedford (Arthur). The Evil and Danger of Stage-Plays. 1706. 8vo.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For EDMUND CURLL 1706-1747

- 879 Browne (Sir Thomas). Posthumous Works. 1712. 8vo.
A large paper copy, in original binding.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 880 Witchcraft Farther Displayed containing an Account of the Witchcraft practised by Jane Wenham, etc. 1712. 8vo.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

For JOHN WYAT 1707

- 881 Archdale (John). A new description of that fertile and pleasant Province of Carolina. 1707. 4to.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

J. HUMFREYS 1707

- 882 Watts (Dr. Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 1707.
12mo.

The first edition of Watts' Hymns.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

J. HOW 1708

- 883 [Midgley (Dr. Samuel).] Hallifax and its Gibbet-Law
together with a description of the Town etc. 1708. 12mo.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

For W. LEWIS 1711

- 884 Pope (Alexander). An Essay on Criticism. 1711. Sm.
4to.

First edition of Pope's most celebrated original poem.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

E. BERINGTON 1711-

- 885 The Evening Post from No. 301 (July 14th 1711) to No. 500
(Oct. 14th 1712). 4to. 1711-1712.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

For JOHN MORPHEW 1711

- 886 Swift (Jonathan, D D.). Miscellanies in Prose and Verse.
1711. 8vo.

First edition. Large and thick paper copy. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

UNIVERSITY PRINTER [Cambridge] 1711

- 887 Horace. Ed. R. Bentley. 4to. 1711.

Printed with new Dutch type purchased by Cornelius Crownfield, the
University Printer, under the direction of Dr. Richard Bentley, in 1698.

Lent by Bowes & Bowes

For SAMUEL BUCKLEY 1712

- 888 Philips (Ambrose). The Distrest Mother: A Tragedy.
1712. Sm. 4to.

First edition of Ambr. Philip's first play. It contains a Prologue by Steele
and an Epilogue by Addison. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

WILLIAM AYSCOUGH [*Nottingham*] 1713

- 889 Parkyns (Sir Thomas, of Bunney). The Inn-Play, or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler. 1713. Sm. 4to.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1714

- 890 [Swift (Jonathan, D.D.).] Essays, Divine, Moral, and Political. 1714. 8vo.
 First edition. With frontispiece of Dean Swift on horseback.
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

WILLIAM CASLON 1716-1766

- 891 Caslon (William). A Specimen. Single sheet folio. 1734.
 The first Caslon type specimen.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

For ELIZABETH SAWBRIDGE 1717

- 892 Taverner (William). The Artful Husband: A comedy. [1717.] Sm. 4to.
 First edition. Taverner's best play. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1719-1720

- 893 Defoe (Daniel). Robinson Crusoe. Folio. 1719-20.
 As issued in feuilleton form with the newspaper "The Original London Post, or Heathcot's Intelligence," in 1719-20.
Lent by Ellis

For W. TAYLOR 1719

- 894 Defoe (Daniel). The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. 1719-20.
 3 vols. 8vo.
 The first edition of this celebrated book.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

WILLIAM PARKS [*Ludlow*] 1719-

- 895 Jones (S.). The Most Important Question, What is Truth. 8vo. 1719-20.
 The first book printed at Ludlow. The printer afterwards emigrated to America and started printing at Annapolis.
Lent by B. H. Blackwell

- For A. CHURCHILL, J. KNAPTON and others 1720
 896 Stow (John). A Survey of the Cities of London and West-
 minster. 1720. 2 vols. folio.
 Thomas Gray the poet's copy, with notes in his handwriting throughout
 the two volumes. *Lent by James Tregaskis*
- T. BICKERTON 1723
- 897 Rhodes (Benj.). A New Book of Cyphers. 1723. 8vo.
 Engraved throughout with borders. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- WILLIAM HUNTER 1723
- 898 Williams (William). The Constitutions of the Free-Masons.
 1723. 4to.
 The first "Constitutions" of Freemasons printed in England.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- For J. CLARKE 1723
- 899 Bunyan (John). Pilgrim's Progress. The Second Part. 1723.
 Cr. 8vo.
 "The Third Part, suggested to be J. Bunyan's, is an imposture." Frontis-
 piece and cuts. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- For SAMUEL CHAPMAN 1724
- 900 Savage (Richard). The Tragedy of Sir Thomas Overbury.
 1724. 8vo.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- T. W. for R. and J. BONWICK, etc. 1724
- 901 Guillim (John). A Display of Heraldry, 6th Edition. 1724.
 Folio. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- FOR SAMUEL RICHARDSON 1724 (?)–1761
- 902 Richardson (Samuel). The History of Sir Charles Grandi-
 son. 1754. 7 vols. 8vo.
 First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- THOMAS GENT [York] 1724 (?)–1778
- 903 Gent (Thomas). The Antient and Modern History of the
 Famous City of York. 1730. 8vo.
 Plates and woodcuts. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

THOMAS GENT [*York*] 1724 (?)–1778—*cont.*

- 904 Gent (Thomas). Ancient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Ripon. 1733. 8vo. *Lent by Francis Edwards*
- 905 Gent (Thomas). Historical Antiquities. 8vo. *Circa 1736.*
Printed on wretchedly poor paper and never proceeded with because as the Author states in MSS. on fly leaf “to be published soon as a proper paper can be afforded, either through benevolent subscription, or generosity to the laborious well-known author whose Icon was lately exhibited.” Evidently the “proper paper” was not forthcoming.
Lent by Thomas Milligan
- 906 Gent (Thomas). Historia Compendiosa Anglicana: or, A Compendious History of England. MDCCXLII. 8vo. 1741. Woodcuts. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- JOHN COLLYER [*Nottingham*] 1725
- 907 Cotton (Charles). The Wonders of the Peak. 1725. 12mo. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- JOHN PINE 1725 (?)–1756
- 908 Horatii Opera. MDCCXXXIII. 8vo. 1733.
First issue, in original binding. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- For BENJAMIN MOTTE 1726
- 909 Swift (Jonathan, D.D.). Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. By Lemuel Gulliver. 1726. 2 vols. 8vo.
The first edition of “Gulliver’s Travels.” *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- JOHN DARBY 1727
- 910 Shaftesbury (Earl of). Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. 1727. 3 vols. 8vo.
Large paper; in old crimson morocco. *Lent by J. & E. Bumpus*
- For JOHN WATTS 1728–
- 911 Gay (John). The Beggar’s Opera. London, Printed for John Watts at the Printing-office in Wild-Court, near Lincoln’s-Inn-Fields. 1728. 8vo.
First edition of this successful piece; it made its Author’s name a household word, and was the forerunner of the musical comedy of to-day.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 912 [Theobald (Lewis).] Double Falshood . . . a play . . . written originally by Wm. Shakespeare. 1728. 8vo.
First edition. A Shakespeare forgery by Theobald.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 913 Fielding (Henry). Love in several Masques. A comedy. 1728. 8vo.
Fielding's first play and his first printed book.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- For A. MILLAR 1729-1768
- 914 Thomson (James). Alfred: A Masque. London: Printed for A. Millar, over-against St. Clement's Church in the Strand. 1740. 8vo.
First edition. Containing the song, "Rule Britannia"; its first appearance in print.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 915 Fielding (Henry). Examples of the Interposition of Providence in the Detection and Punishment of Murder. 1752. 16mo.
First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 916 Home (John). Douglas: a Tragedy. 1757. 8vo.
Home's most successful play.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 917 Falconer (William). The Shipwreck. 1762. 4to.
The greatest poem on the subject. First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- For J. GRAY 1731
- 918 Lillo (George). The London Merchant: or, the History of George Barnwell. 1731. 8vo.
First edition of the celebrated "George Barnwell, the London Apprentice."
It held the stage for over a hundred years.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- For J. WILFORD 1732-
- 919 Pope (Alexander). An Essay on Man. [1732] 4 pts. folio.
[1732, 1734]
First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 920 Zenger (John Peter). The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York Printer who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing a Libel against the Government. Third Edition. 1738. 4to.
Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For W. MEADOWS 1733

- 921 Martyn (Benjamin). Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia, . . . with some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees. The Second Edition. 1733. 4to.
With a frontispiece view containing a plan of the proposed new settlement, drawn and engraved by I. Pine.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For JOHN WORRALL 1733

- 922 A Compendious Account of the whole Art of Breeding, Nursing, and the right ordering of the Silk-Worm. Illustrated with Figures engraven on Copper: Whereon is curiously exhibited the whole Management of this profitable insect. 1733. 4to.
Dedicated to the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America in the hope that the raising of raw silk may give useful and profitable employment to the industrious emigrants.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For G. HAWKINS 1735

- 923 Somerville (Wm.). The Chace, a Poem. 1735. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For W. THURLBOURN [Cambridge] 1735

- 924 Middleton (Conyers). A dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England. 1735. 4to.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

For ROBERT DODSLEY 1735-1764

- 925 Dodsley (Robert). The Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green. London: Printed for R. Dodsley in Pall Mall; and sold by T. Cooper, in Paternoster-Row 1741. 8vo.
First edition of Dodsley's most pleasing comedy.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 926 Young (Edward, LL.D.). The Complaint or Night-Thoughts. 1742. Folio.
First edition of the first part of "Young's Night Thoughts."

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 927 Young (Edward, LL.D.). *The Complaint or Night-Thoughts.*
 . . . The Second Edition. 1742. 8 pts. in 1, 4to.
 The second edition of Night I., and the first editions of the nine other parts.
 The first uniform edition. [The Night I, first edition, being published in
 large folio.] *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 928 Akenside (Mark). *The Pleasures of Imagination.* 1744. 4to.
 First edition of Akenside's most important poem.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 929 Swift (Jonathan, D.D.). *Directions for Servants.* 1745. 8vo.
 First edition of this humorous work. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 930 Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.). *Irene: a Tragedy.* 1749. 8vo.
 First edition; uncut copy. Dr. Johnson's only play.
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- 931 Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.). *The Vanity of Human Wishes:*
The Tenth Satire of Juvenal, imitated. 1749. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by Robson & Co.*
- 932 Gray (Thomas). *An Elegy Written Originally in a Country*
Church Yard. Eighth Edition. 1753. 4to. [With a
 contemporary imitation, "An Evening Contemplation in a
 College."] *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*
- 933 [Shirley (Major Gen.)]. *The Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley*
late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's
Forces in North America briefly stated. London: Printed
 for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall Mall; and sold by M. Cooper
 . . . 1758. 8vo. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*
- 934 Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.). *The Prince of Abissinia. A Tale.*
 1759. 2 vols. 12mo.
 First edition of Johnson's only Romance, better known as "Rasselas."
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 935 [Sterne (Laurence)]. *The Life and Opinions of Tristram*
Shandy, Gentleman, in 9 vols. (Vol. 1) without name or
 place of printer, dated 1760; (Vols. 3 and 4) London,
 R. & J. Dodsley in Pall Mall, 1761. Subsequent vols.,
 Printed for T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt, in the Strand.
 1767. Sm. 8vo. 1760-1767.
 First edition; with Sterne's autograph in Vols. 5, 7 and 9. To this set is
 added a spurious vol. 9 by another hand, printed for T. Durham and
 T. Caslon, 1766, the year preceding Sterne's vol. 9.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin

For ROBERT DODSLEY 1735-1764—*cont.*

- 935* Sterne & Dodsley. Agreement for Sale of Copyright of the First and Second Volumes of *Tristram Shandy*, March 8, 1760.

The volume containing this agreement has also some of the original drawings by Hogarth to illustrate *Tristram Shandy*, portraits in mezzotint of Sterne and small portrait of R. Dodsley.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

For OLIVER PAYNE 1736

- 936 Johnson (Captn. Charles). A General History of the Lives and Adventures of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-Robbers, &c. 1736. Folio.

Best edition, and the first containing all the plates.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For CHARLES CORBETT 1737

- 937 Bickham (George). Musical Entertainer. 2 vols. folio.
Circa 1737.

Lent by J. & E. Bumpus

E. OWEN 1737

- 938 Bearcroft (Philip). An Historical Account of Thomas Sutton Esq.; And of His Foundation in Charter House. 1737. 8vo.

Portrait of Thomas Sutton; a View of the Charter House; and the Monument to T. Sutton; by G. Vertue. Containing an autograph letter from the Earl of Pembroke to Marquis Townshend, dated July 31st, 1738, asking for appointment of Governor to the Charter House.

Lent by Robson & Co.

For J. ROBERTS 1738-

- 939 [Zenger (John Peter).] Remarks on the Trial of John-Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for printing and publishing two Libels against the Government of that Province. 1738. 4to.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

- 940 The Humours of Whist. A Dramatic Satire. 1743. 8vo.
First edition, an uncut copy.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

T. READ 1739

- 941 Mottley (John). *Joc Miller's Jests*. 1739. 8vo.
First edition of this renowned Jest Book.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1739.

- 942 [Frost Fairs, Thames.] View of Frost Fair, Whitehall. Printed upon the Ice, on the River Thames, February the 5th, 1739-40. Folio.

In an extra-illustrated copy of Rimbault's Old Ballads, illustrating the Great Frost of 1683-84, and the Fair on the Thames; containing several copperplate engravings of scenes of the frozen river.

Lent by The Earl of Crawford

For JOHN NEWBERY 1740-1767

- 943 Universal Harmony, or the Gentleman and Ladies Social Companion. London: Printed for J. Newbery at ye Bible & Crown, without Temple Bar. 1745. 4to.
Engraved throughout with views and music.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 944 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Life of Richard Nash of Bath Esq. London: Printed for J. Newbery, in St. Paul's Church-yard; and W. Frederick, at Bath. 8vo. 1762.
First edition of Goldsmith's "Beau Nash."

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

- 945 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society, A Poem. 1765. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Robson & Co.

R. NUTT 1741

- 946 Rider (Cardanus). British Merlin for 1741. 24mo.

Lent by James Rimell & Son

For T. SOWLE RAYLTON 1743

- 947 The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia in July 1742. [1743.] 8vo.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

For M. COOPER 1743.

- 948 Blair (Robert). The Grave. 1743. 4to.
First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For A. DODD 1744

- 949 Pope (Alexander). The Last Will and Testament of, to which is added An Inscription wrote by himself. 1744. 8vo.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

WILLIAM GED [*Edinburgh*] 1744

- 950 Sallust. *Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiae.* Edinburgi Gulielmus Ged. Aurifaber Edinensis, non typis mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri solet, sed Tabellis seu Laminis fusis, excudebat MDCCXLIV. 12mo. 1744.

The first book printed from stereotype plates. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

M. OLIVERS [*Worcester*] 1746

- 951 Bowlder (Richard). *The Art of Angling . . . especially Fly-Fishing.* [1746.] 8vo.
First edition, uncut.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

ANONYMOUS PRESSES 1747

- 952 Macaulay (Aulay). *Polygraphy or Short-Hand made easy.* 1747. Cr. 8vo.

Engraved throughout. Each copy signed by Author.

Lent by J. & J. Leighton

- 953 [Glasse (Mrs. Hannah).] *The Art of Cookery made plain and easy. . . . Printed for the Author, and Sold at Mrs. Ashburn's.* 1747. Folio.

First edition.

Lent by Robson & Co.

For F. COGAN 1749

- 954 [Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.).] *The Works of the most celebrated Minor Poets.* Vol. I. 1749.

From the Library of Dr. Johnson, and with a large number of marginal letters and scorings in pencil in his autograph. These notes occur throughout the works of (1) The Earl of Dorset, (2) The Earl of Halifax, and (3) Sir Samuel Garth, and particularize the quotations used from these authors in the first edition of his Dictionary. Many passages not used are also marked.

Lent by W. Fagg

For J. OSBORNE 1749

- 955 Smollett (Tobias). *The Regicide: or James the First of Scotland. A Tragedy.* 1749. 8vo.

First edition. It was never acted. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1750

- 956 Andrew Millar and others. Appellants against Alexander Kincaid and others, respondents. The case of the appellants. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords.
 The case of the Respondents. 2 vols. Folio. 1750.
 With reference to the copyright of Chambers' Cyclopædia, Joseph Andrews, and other works.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

E. CAVE 1751-

- 957 Franklin (Benjamin). Experiments and observations on electricity made at Philadelphia in America. Supplemental experiments. . . . New experiments and observations on electricity. 3 parts. 1751, 1753, and 1754. 4to.
 First edition. *Lent by William Wesley & Son*

For JOHN HILDYARD 1753

- 958 Ellway (Thomas). Anthems for Two Three Four Five Six Seven and Eight Voices. 1753. 8vo.
 Views of York, Durham and Lincoln. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

JOHN BASKERVILLE [Cambridge and Birmingham] 1756-

- 959 Book (The) of Common Prayer. Cambridge, Printed by John Baskerville, Printer to the University ; by whom they are sold, and by B. Dodd, Bookseller, in Ave-Mary Lane, London. 1760. 1l. 8vo.
 State II. of the 1760 edition (see Strauss' Baskerville, p. 71), but collation is different to that given there. *Lent by Bowes & Bowes*

- 960 Book (The) of Common Prayer. MDCCLXII. Royal 8vo.
 1762. *Lent by W. Fagg*

- 961 Lucretius. De rerum natura. Birminghamiae ; Typis Johannis Baskerville Mdcclxxii. 4to. 1772.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

- 962 Terentii Comœdiæ. MDCCLXXII. 4to. 1772.
Lent by J. & E. Bumpus

MARY WILSON [Wolverhampton] 1757-

- 963 Beveridge (W.). A Choice and Celect Collection of Sermons. 1757. 8vo. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

WILLIAM ROBINSON [*Strawberry Hill*] 1757-1759

- 964 Gray (Thomas). Odes by Mr. Gray. Printed at Strawberry Hill for R. & J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall, 1757. 4to.
 Issued at one shilling. The first book printed at Horace Walpole's Strawberry Hill Press. An original drawing loosely inserted. Sewn, uncut.
- Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 965 [Walpole (Horace).] Fugitive Pieces in Verse and Prose [Vignette of Strawberry Hill on title]. Printed at Strawberry Hill 1758. Sm. 8vo.
 This copy, bound in old calf gilt, belonged to Mary Harvey (Molly Lepel) and bears her autograph on page I, and also her book-plate ("Mary Lady Hervey"). Subsequent owners were John Dillon, Peter Cunningham and Sir Wm. Fraser.
- Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 966 Whitworth (Charles, Lord). An Account of Russia as it was in the Year 1710. 1758. Sm. 8vo.
 Only 700 copies printed. Advertisement written by Horace Walpole.
- Lent by James Rimell & Son*

ANONYMOUS PRINTER [*Strawberry Hill*] 1760

- 967 Lucani Pharsalia cum notis H. Grotii et R. Bentleii. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1760. 4to. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

THOMAS KIRGATE [*Strawberry Hill*] 1765-1789

- 968 Hanilton (Antoine). Memoires du Comte de Grammont, augmentee par Horace Walpole. Imprimee à Strawberry Hill, 1772. Sm. 4to.
 Extra illustrated with portraits ; only 100 copies printed.
- Lent by James Rimell & Son*
- 969 A Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill, near Twickenham. Strawberry Hill. Printed by Thomas Kirgate. MDCCCLXXIV. 4to. 1774.
- Lent by Maggs Bros.*

For JAMES DODSLEY 1759-

- 970 Gray (Thomas). Poems, first collected Edition. London : Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall Mall, 1768. 8vo.
- Lent by Walter V. Daniell*

- 971 Harington (Sir John). *Nugæ Antiquæ*; being a miscellaneous collection of original Papers in Prose and Verse. London : Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall, and T. Shrimpton, Bath. 1779. 3 vols. 12mo.
 Mrs. Piozzi's copy, with many marginal notes in her autograph.
Lent by Robson & Co.
- For THOMAS BECKETT 1760-
- 972 Colman (George). *Polly Honeycombe*, A Dramatic Novel. London : Printed for T. Becket, at Tully's-head in the Strand ; and T. Davies, in Russel-street, Covent Garden. 1760. 8vo.
 First edition of Colman's first play.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 973 Colman (George) and Garrick (David). *The Clandestine-Marriage*. A Comedy. London : Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, in the Strand ; R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster Row ; R. Davis, in Piccadilly ; and T. Davies, in Russel-street, Covent Garden. 1766. 8vo.
 First edition. This highly successful comedy has been quite recently revived.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 974 Sterne (Laurence). *A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy*. By Mr. Yorick. 1768. 2 vols. 8vo.
 First edition ; large paper.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- For J. COOTE 1760
- 975 Foote (Samuel). *The Minor*, a Comedy. 1760. 8vo.
 First edition of Foote's best play.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- For JOSEPH JOHNSON 1760-1809
- 976 Cowper (William). Poems.—*The Task*. London : Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church Yard. 1782, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo.
 First edition of Cowper's Poems, containing the first appearance of "John Gilpin."
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- 977 Beckford (Wm.). *An Arabian Tale* [Vathek], from an Unpublished Manuscript. 1786. 8vo.
 First edition. Uncut copy.
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- 978 Wollstonecraft (Mary). *Original Stories from Real Life*. 1791. Sm. 8vo.
 First edition. Containing six illustrations by William Blake.
Lent by Robson & Co.

For JOSEPH JOHNSON 1760-1809—*cont.*

- 979 Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). *Fears in Solitude.* 1798. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 980 Godwin (William). *Memoirs of the Author of A Vindication
of the Rights of Woman [Mary Wollstonecraft].* 1798. 8vo.
First edition; original boards, uncut. *Lent by Robson & Co.*
- 981 Malthus (T.R.). *An Essay on the Principle of Population, as
it affects the future Improvement of Society.* 1798. 8vo.
First edition. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1761

- 982 Churchill (Charles). *The Rosciad.* By the Author. 1761.
4to.
First edition, published anonymously, of this satire on the actors. Printed
for the Author, sold by W. Flexney. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOSEPH FRY 1764-1787

- 983 A specimen of printing types by Joseph Fry & Sons, Letter-
founders, Worship Street, Moorfields. [1785.]
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

THOMAS COTTRELL 1765

- 984 A specimen of printing types by Tho. Cottrell, Letter-founder
in Nevil's Court, Fetter Lane. 8vo. [Circa 1765.]
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

For THOMAS LOWNDS 1765

- 985 Walpole (Horace). *The Castle of Otranto.* 1765. 8vo.
First edition of this once popular romance.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto

B. COLLINS [*Salisbury*] 1766

- 986 [Goldsmith (Oliver).] *The Vicar of Wakefield: A Tale.*
Supposed to be written by Himself. . . . Salisbury: Printed
by B. Collins, For F. Newbery, in Pater-Noster-Row,
London. MDCCCLXVI. 2 vols., sm. 8vo. 1766.
Presentation copy “from the Authour,” with those words in Goldsmith’s
handwriting on the title page of Vol. I. The binding of this copy is
more elaborate than usual. It is from the collection of the late Robert
Hoe.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin

For T. CADELL 1767-1802

- 987 Cowley (Hannah). The Belle's Stratagem. A Comedy.
1782. 8vo.

First edition of Mrs. Cowley's most popular play; frequently revived.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For FRANCIS NEWBERY 1767-1818

- 988 Goldsmith (Oliver). She Stoops to Conquer, or, the Mistakes of a Night. 1773. 8vo.

First edition of this celebrated comedy.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

W. GRIFFIN 1768-

- 989 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Good Natur'd Man : a Comedy. London, Printed for W. Griffin, in Catharine Street, Strand. MDCCCLXVIII. 8vo. 1768.

First edition and first issue, with the "Epilogue" printed on one page.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

- 990 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Deserted Village. 1770. 4to.

First edition.

Lent by Pickering & Chatto

For E. & C. DILLY 1770-

- 991 [Boston Massacre.] A short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston March 5, 1770. Printed by Order of the Town of Boston. London, Reprinted for E. & C. Dilly in the Poultry, & J. Almon in Piccadilly, 1770. 8vo.

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

- 992 [Washington (General).] A Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington, Esq. . . . from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. To which is annexed a short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character. Annapolis printed 1779: London reprinted for C. Dilly . . . J. Almon &c. &c. . . . 1780 4to.

Portrait by Sharp. The author of the Poetical Epistle was Charles Henry Wharton. The Biographical Sketch was written by John Bell, of Maryland, and is probably the first ever published.

Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1770

- 993 Love (James). Cricket, an Heroic Poem. MDCCCLXX. 4to.
1770.

One of the earliest publications on the game of Cricket.

Lent by Maggs Bros.

For JOHNSTON, CROWDER, LONGMAN, etc. 1770

- 994 Voltaire (F. Arouet de). The Works of, translated by T. Smollett and others. 36 vols. Sm. 8vo. 1770.

In the original binding. Presentation copy from Garrick to Mrs. Clive, with the following Inscription on the fly-leaf of Vol. I. "Feby. 11, 1772, Garrick to Clive with Voltaire's Works.

If that delight Voltaire can give,
Which Thou hast given to me ;
A more luxurious feast, dear Clive,
I cannot give to thee.—D.G."

Lent by Frank T. Sabin

MARY HINDE 1771

- 995 Barclay (Robert). The Anarchy of the Ranters, and other Libertines . . . refuted in a Two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God, Called in Derision Quakers. 1771. 8vo.

Lent by B. H. Blackwell

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1774

- 996 Alexander Donaldson and another, Appellants. Thomas Becket and others, Respondents. The case of the Appellants. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords. The case of the Respondents. Folio. 1774.

Relates to the copyright of Thomson's Seasons.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

For ALEXANDER DONALDSON [Edinburgh] 1774

- 997 Glasse (Mrs. H.). The Art of Cookery made plain and easy, to which are added, 150 new receipts, a copious Index and a modern Bill of Fare. 1774. 8vo. *Lent by J. & J. Leighton*

For JOHN WILKIE 1775

- 998 Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). The Rivals, a Comedy 1775. 8vo.
First edition.

Lent by Robson & Co.

J. HARRISON [*Carlisle*] 1777

- 999 An Essay on Human Nature. Carlisle: Printed by J. Harrison, for the Author. 1777. 12mo.
The first book printed in Carlisle. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

For T. EVANS 1777-

- 1000 Smollett (Tobias). Plays and Poems. London: Printed for T. Evans, in the Strand, and R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster Row. 1777. Svo.
First collected edition. Engraved portrait of Smollett on title page. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*
- 1001 Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Verses to the Memory of Garrick. 1779. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1778

- 1002 Mores (Edward Rowe). A dissertation upon English typographical founders and foundries. Mdccclxxviii. 4to.
1778.
Only 80 copies privately printed. Wm. Blades's copy, inlaid, with MS. additions, autograph letters, etc. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*

For E. NEWBERY 1780

- 1003 Bible (The) in Miniature or Concise History of the Old and New Testaments. 1780. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Lent by James Rimell & Son

T. BENSLEY 1780-1833

- 1004 Rules and Regulations of Mr. Bensley's Printing Office. Single sheet folio. [Circa 1780].
Bensley's name has been struck out and Mercier's substituted. Several clauses have been cancelled.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1005 White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. London, Printed by T. Bensley, for B. White & Son at Horace's Head, Fleet Street. MDCCCLXXXIX. 4to. 1789.
First edition. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

T. BENSLEY 1780-1833—*cont.*

- 1006 Specimen of printing types, by Vincent Figgins, Letter-founder, Swan Yard, Holborn Bridge, London. 8vo.
 1793.
 The first specimen book issued by the firm.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- E. EASTON [Salisbury] 1781
- 1007 Beckford (Peter). Thoughts on Hunting. 1781. 4to.
 First edition.
Lent by Pickering & Chatto
- J. NICHOLS 1781
- 1008 Ged (William). Biographical Memoirs of; including a particular account of his progress in the Art of Block-Printing. 1781. 8vo.
Lent by Maggs Bros.
- ANONYMOUS PRESS 1783
- 1009 Junius. The Letters of, complete in one volume. A New Edition. London ; Printed in the year 1783. 8vo.
 Presentation copy from Robert Ainslie to Robert Burns, May 18, 1787.
 With the autograph of Robert Burns on the title page.
Lent by Frank T. Sabin
- ALEXANDER WILSON [Glasgow] 1783
- 1010 A specimen of printing types cast in the letter foundery of Dr. Alex. Wilson & Sons. 1783. Single sheet folio.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- ANONYMOUS PRESS 1785
- 1011 At a General Meeting of the Master Printers at the Globe Tavern in Fleet Street, on Friday the 25th of November 1785, to consider of the propositions of the Compositors. 1785. Single sheet.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- C. BARBER 1785
- 1012 Scale of Prices, at a General Meeting of the Master Printers, at the Globe Tavern, in Fleet-Street, on Friday, 25th November, 1785, to consider of the Propositions of the Compositors. 1785. Folio.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

J. MILLIKEN [Carlisle] 1785

- 1013 The Muses Pocket Companion. A Collection of Poems by Beattie, Goldsmith, Miss Seward (Swan of Avon), etc. 1785. 8vo. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

T. ANGUS [Newcastle] 1785

- 1014 (Titus, in Sandgate, and Titus, everywhere). Caps will fit: or, Select Epigrams, Serious and Comic. 1785. Sm. 8vo. In the Newcastle dialect. *Lent by Robson & Co.*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1786

- 1015 Raspe (Rudolf Eric). Gulliver Revived, or the Singular Travels . . . and adventures of Baron . . . Munchausen. 1786. 2 vols., 8vo.
Printed for the Editor, sold by G. Kearsley. The first illustrated edition of the celebrated "Baron Munchausen." *Lent by Pickering & Chatto*

JOHN WILSON [Kilmarnock] 1786

- 1016 Burns (Robert). Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Kilmarnock : Printed by John Wilson, 1786. 8vo.
The first edition of Burns. In original sheep binding. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1787

- 1017 Resolution at a General Meeting held June 4, 1787, in reference to the Indentures of Apprentices to learn the Art and Mystery of Printing. 1 page. 4to. 1787.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

W. BULMER & CO. 1787-1830

- 1018 Boydell (John and Josiah). History of the River Thames. London, Printed by W. Bulmer & Co. for John and Josiah Boydell. 1794-1796. 2 vols., enlarged to 4 vols. Folio. *Lent by Karslake & Co.*
- 1019 Goldsmith (Oliver) and Thomas Parnell. Poems. 1795. 4to.
With wood engravings by J. Bewick. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*

J. BELL 1788

- 1020 Collins (Wm.) An Ode on the Popular Superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. 1788. 4to.
First edition. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

J. EDMUNDS [Madeley] 1791

- 1021 Posthumous Pieces of the Rev. John William de la Flechere, by Melvill Horne. 1791. 8vo.
The earliest specimen of the Madeley Press. *Lent by B. H. Blackwell*

For and Sold by the BOOKSELLERS [Edinburgh] 1792

- 1022 Williamson (Peter). French and Indian cruelty exemplified in the Life of . . . Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold for a slave in Pennsylvania. 1792. 12mo.
With a quaint portrait of the author in the dress of a Delaware Indian. *Lent by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles*

ANONYMOUS PRESSES 1793-4

- 1023 Address of the Compositors of London to the Master Printers, with the Answer of the Masters, Feb. 14, 1793. Folio. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1024 Address to Compositors as to no redress having been obtained from the Company of Stationers to stop the increase of Apprentices, Hole in the Wall, Fleet Street, Nov. 24, 1794; and Notice as to the convening of Meetings, Hole in the Wall, Oct. 24, 1800, each 1 page. 4to. 1794-1800. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*

ANONYMOUS PRESS 1795

- 1025 Resolutions at a General Meeting of the Master Printers, to consider of certain Propositions submitted to them by the Compositors for an Advance upon the Price of their Work, Globe Tavern, Dec. 18, 1795. Folio. 1795. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*

JACOB MUNDELL [Glasgow] 1796

- 1026 Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. 1796. 4to.
In contemporary red morocco.

Lent by W. Fagg

S. & C. STEPHENSON 1796

- 1027 First part of a specimen of printing types cast at the foundry
of S. & C. Stephenson, Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane.
The punches cut by R. Austin. 8vo. 1796
Mounted throughout.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

COOPER & WILSON 1799

- 1028 Fry (Edmund). Letterfounder, Type Street. Panto-
graphia: containing accurate copies of all the known
alphabets in the world. 1799. 8vo.

Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation

BROADSIDES, PROCLAMATIONS, &c.

Lent by The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T.

- 1029 An admonition to be redde in the Churches of the citie and
subburbes of London, by the pastours and ministers of
the same . . . 4 March 1563. Imprinted at London, by
William Seres, dwellynge at the west ende of Paules
church at the Sygne of the Hedgehogge. [1563-64.]

Issued by Edmund Grindal, Bishop of London, on the Order in Council of Queen Elizabeth, exhorting the people to follow out the orders issued by the Lord Mayor for the avoidance of the plague, and warning those who are convalescent "to forbear to company with the hole. . . ."

- 1030 Ad Serenissimam Elizabetham Reginam Angliae Theodor.
Beza. . . London, G.B. and R.N., 1588.

Sheet of verses, by Beza, addressed to Queen Elizabeth on the defeat of the Spanish Armada.

- 1031 [Papal Bull.] S. D. N. Pii Papae V. Sententia declaratoria contra Elisabeth praetensam Angliae Reginam, & eius adhaerentes Hereticos.

The Bull, "Regnans in Excelsis," issued by Pius V. on the 25th February 1569-70, excommunicating Queen Elizabeth, and absolving her subjects from any oath of allegiance that might have been taken to her at any previous time. The Bull was sent to England, but was not published until the 15th May 1570, when it was found nailed to the gate of the Bishop of London's Palace. The immediate effect of the sentence of excommunication was extremely small.

- 1032 Plague of London, *circa* 1592.

A small placard, 126 by 115 mm., bearing the words "Lord Have Mercy Upon Us" within an ornamental border, probably printed from a woodcut—used for attaching to the doors of houses infected with the plague.

- 1033 By the King. A Proclamation for the Authorizing and Uniformity of the Booke of Common Prayer to be used throughout the Realme . . . 5 March 1603-4. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie. 1603.

- 1034 By the King. The Care which Wee have had . . . to settle the Affaires of this Church of England . . . 16 July 1604.

Proclamation confirming the Book of Common Prayer.

- 1035 By the King. Whereas there is lately published in Print our Apologie . . . 7 April 1609. . . .

Proclamation calling in copies of the "Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance."

- 1036 Sundry Lawes against swearing, cursing and blaspheming the most Holy Name of God. . . . Finis. Thomas Wray. Printed for S. Stafford, and are to be sold by R. Milbourne, at the great south doore of S. Paul's Church. 1624.

- 1037 By the King. A Proclamation touching Bookes first Printed here, and after reprinted Beyond the Seas and imported hither. . . . 1 May 1636. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty: And by the Assignes of John Bill 1636.

Proclamation prohibiting the import of foreign reprints of books in learned languages.

- 1038 By the King. A Proclamation for the due Assizing of Bread. . . . 19 November 1638. . . .

Proclamation granting the copyright of the book, entitled "Artachthos" for the just assizing of bread.

- 1039 Accesserunt ad Bibliothecam [Universitatis Edinburgi] anno millesimo sexcentesimo quadragesimo libri qui sequuntur, a Mr. Roberto Johnstone, J. V. D. Testamento legati. Edinburgi, Excudebat Jacobus Bryson, 1641.

A list of about 120 different works bequeathed to the Library of Edinburgh University, by Robert Johnstone, author of *Historia Rerum Britannicarum*, 1572-1628.

- 1040 22 September 1647. An Ordinance . . . Concerning Sequestred Books, Evidences, Records and Writings. London, Printed for Edward Husband, Printer to the Hon. House of Commons. Sept. 28. 1647.

- 1041 1 February 1649. Several Passages in a Book printed, entituled, *A Fiery flying Roll*, composed by one Coppe, were this day Read. . . . London, Printed by Edward Husband and John Field, Printers to the Parliament of England. 1649.

Proclamation ordering Coppe's "A Fiery flying Roll" to be burnt, as blasphemous.

- 1042 By His Highness. A Proclamation for the Better Encouragement of Godly Ministers and others. . . . 25 November 1658. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to His Highness the Lord Protector, 1658.

Proclamation for taking action against certain Commonwealth ministers for not using the Book of Common Prayer.

- 1043 By the King. A Proclamation For the Reprinting, Publishing and Using of a Book, Intituled "God and the King." . . . 5 December 1662. London: Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1662.

- 1044 By the King. A Proclamation Prohibiting the Keeping of Barnwell-Fair near Cambridge. . . . 14 June 1665.

Barnwell Fair not to be held for fear of spreading the plague.

- 1045 Advice for the poor by way of cure and caution. By T. Cocke. . . . London, printed for Joseph Leigh, in Basing-hall Street, near the Naggs-Head Tavern, 1665.

A number of receipts for medicines for the Plague, with a list of apothecaries where they may be procured.

- 1046 By the King. A Proclamation For the Keeping of Markets to supply the City of London with Provisions. 6 September 1666. London, Printed by John Bill, and Christopher Barker, Printers . . . 1666.

Proclamation for the holding of markets to supply the City of London with provisions, and for the prevention of tumults.

- 1047 By the King. A Proclamation for a General Fast . . .
13 September 1666.
Proclamation showing the extent of the Great Fire, and ordering a General Fast throughout the country.
- 1048 By the King. A Proclamation for restoring goods embezzled during the Great Fire. . . . September 19, 1666.
- 1049 Commune Concilium tent. apud Gresham House. . . .
Mar. 21, 1666-7. Whereas in the Acts of this present Parliament for Re-building the City of London. . . .
Printed by James Flesher, Printer to the Hon. City of London. [1666-7.]
Naming the high streets and "streets of note" in London, in view of the rebuilding of the City, after the Great Fire.
- 1050 At the Court at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667. . . . That the Surveyors take special care, that the Breast-Summers of all Houses do range of an equal height House to House. . . . Printed by James Flesher, Printer to the Hon. City of London.
Rules to be observed in the rebuilding of the City of London.
- 1051 His Majesties Declaration . . . in his Princely compassion and very tender care . . . 5 September 1666. In the Savoy, Printed by the Assigns of John Bell and Christopher Barker, His Majesties Printers. 1667.
Proclamation for the relief of sufferers by the Great Fire.
- 1052 Charles R. Whereas complaint hath . . . been made, That divers persons do rudely press . . . force their way into Our Theatres. . . . 2 February 1673-74.
Proclamation against disorderly conduct at the Royal theatres.
- 1053 By the King. A Proclamation for the Discovery and apprehending of Persons suspected to have contrived in the Burning of Houses. . . . 4 May 1679. London, Printed by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1679.
Proclamation regarding the Popish Plot to set fire to London.
- 1054 By the King. A Proclamation, For the Suppression of Seditious and Treasonable Books and Pamphlets. . . . 31 October 1679.

- 1055 To all Men to whom the Presents shall come . . . 22 August
1679.

Proclamation forbidding the sale of books not bearing the printer's or publisher's name.

- 1056 By the King, A Proclamation for Suppressing and Preventing Seditious and Unlicenced Books and Pamphlets . . .
10 February 1687-8. London, Printed by Charles Bill,
Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, Printers to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1687(-8).

Proclamation forbidding pedlars to sell books or pamphlets.

- 1057 By the Queen. A Proclamation . . . Whereas of Late
several Persons endeavouring to Foment Animosities . . .
20 December 1705. London, Printed by Charles Bill,
and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceased,
Printers to the Queens most Excellent Majesty. 1705.

Proclamation for the apprehension of the author and printer of "The Memorial of
the Church of England."

- 1058 By the King. A Proclamation . . . Whereas a great
Number of disorderly Persons have assembled them-
selves together in a disorderly manner . . . June 7, 1780.
London : Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan,
Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1780.

Proclamation for the suppression of Gordon's "No Popery" Riots.

- 1059 Proclamations. A volume containing over 200 Proclamations
commencing with the City of London's Proclamation
announcing the Death of James the First, "by which the
Crownes of Great Britaine France and Ireland are solely
and rightfully come to the High and mighty Prince
Charles." Signed by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen.
Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill,
Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie, 1625.

- 1060 Englands Monument of Mercies in her Miraculous Pre-
servations from Manifold Plots, Conspiracies, Contrivances
and attempts of Foreigne and home-bred treacherous
enemies, against the Parliament, Kingdome, & purity of
Religion. Printed for S. W. and I. P., and are to be
sold at their shops in Great Woodstreet and in the
great Old-Baily neere the Sessions-House. 1646. With
9 copper-plate Portraits. Large folio Broadside.

- 1061 The Great Champions of England: Being a Perfect List of the Lords and Commons that have stood right to this Parliament; and the General Officers, and Colonels of the Army, under the Command of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax. London Printed for Francis Leach at the Faulcon in Shoe-Lane. 1646. Woodcut Portrait. Large folio Broadside.

1062 Parliamentary Victories. A Perfect Table of Three hundred fourty and three Victories obtained since the Kings attempt to enter in Hull, July 26, 1642 to Septemb. 14, 1646 by their Excellencies the Earl of Essex, and Sir Thomas Fairfax. Printed for William Ley. With two large copper plate portraits of Essex and Fairfax and eight small oval ones of other generals. Large Folio Broadside. 1646.

1063 Scotlands publick Acknowledgement of Gods Just Judgement upon their Nation for their Frequent Breach of Faith, Leagues, and Solemne Oathes made to their Neighbours of England in former Ages, to gratifie their treacherous Confederates of France. Printed at London for M. S. 1646. Folio Broadside.

1064 Verses written by Thomas Earle of Strafford a little before his death. Printed at London. 1641. Sm. folio Broadside. Nos. 1059-64 lent by Frank T. Sabin

PORTRAITS & MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS

- 1065 Ackermann's Library, in the Strand, Interior, from a drawing by J. Green *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
 1066 Ackermann's Library, Interior, engraved by Black, after Pugin. *Lent by W. V. Daniell*
 1067 Allan (? George), of Darlington, printer, portrait, in oval, water-colour. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
 1068 Ames (Joseph), 1689-1759, author of the "Typographical Antiquities," 1749. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
 1069 Andrewe (Laurence), printer, at the Golden Cross, Fleet Street, printed "Boke of Distyllacyon," 1527, etc., portrait, in oval, water-colour. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*

- 1070 Asperne (James), 1757–1820, bookseller, of Cornhill, proprietor of the "European Magazine," with masonic emblems, engraved by T. Blood, after S. Drummond.
Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son
- 1071 Asperne (James), Exterior of his Shop "The Bible, Crown, and Constitution," 32 Cornhill. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1072 Bagford (John), 1650–1716, shoemaker, of London, and collector of broadsides known as the Bagford Ballads, engraved by G. Vertue after H. Howard.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1073 Bailey (John), Exterior of his shop, caricature.
Lent by H. A. J. Breun
- 1074 Barber (John), printer, Lord Mayor of London, 1733.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1075 Baskerville (John), 1706–75, printer and type-founder, engraved by Barlow after Daniel. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1076 Baskerville (John), another portrait, proof before letters.
- 1077 Baskerville House, Birmingham, woodcut.
Nos. 1076–7 lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1078 Beauty in search of Knowledge, Exterior of a Book and Print Shop, a mezzotint printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1782. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1079 Bill (Anne), 1588–1621, wife of John Bill, the King's printer, drawn and engraved by S. de Passe. *Lent by W. V. Daniell*
- 1080 Blome (Richard), d. 1705, publisher of geographical and heraldic works. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1081 Booksellers and Printsellers of London, twenty-two heads, chiefly profiles, taken between 1779 and 1782, with key in MS. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1082 Bowyer (William) the younger, 1699–1777, printer, Master of the Stationers' Company, drawn and engraved by J. Basire. *Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son*
- 1083 Bowyer (William), another portrait, engraved by J. Chapman, printed in colours.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1084 Boydell (John), 1719–1804, publisher, Lord Mayor of London, 1790, mezzotint by V. Green, after Josiah Boydell.
- 1085 Boydell (John), Caricature by J. Gillray relating to his publication of "Illustrations to Shakespeare's Plays."
Nos. 1084–5 lent by H. A. J. Breun

- 1086 Brice (Andrew), 1690–1773, printer, of Exeter, engraved by Woodman after Mrs. Jackson.
- 1087 Brice (Andrew), another portrait, anonymous etching.
Nos. 1086–7 lent by *The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1088 Briscoe (Samuel), fl. 1750 (?), bookseller “at the Belle-Savage on Ludgate Hill,” portrait, in oval, water-colour.
J. Rimell & Son
- 1089 Bulmer (William), 1757–1830, printer, apprenticed at Newcastle, friend of T. Bewick, two portraits in one frame.
- 1090 Burgundy (Margaret, Duchess of), 1446–1503, patroness of Caxton, engraved by Facius from a picture in the possession of T. Kerrick.
Nos. 1089–90 lent by *The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1091 Cadell (Thomas), the elder, 1742–1802, bookseller and publisher in the Strand, engraved by H. Meyer, after Sir W. Beechey.
Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son
- 1092 Cartwright (William), died 1687, comedian and bookseller, bequeathed books to Dulwich College, engraved by Clamp, after Greenhill.
Lent by H. A. J. Breun
- 1093 Caslon (William), the elder, type-founder, engraved by J. Faber, junr., after F. Kyte.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1094 Caslon (William), another portrait, in oval, water colour
Lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1095 Caslon (Mrs. E.), d. 1795, wife of H. Caslon, engraved by Levy after Catton.
- 1096 Caslon Family of Type-founders, photograph of their family grave, St. Giles's, Cripplegate.
Nos. 1095–6 lent by *The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1097 Caulfield (James), 1764–1826, book and print-seller, engraved by Cooper, after Walton.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1098 Cave (Edward), 1691–1754, printer, of St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, conducted the “Gentleman's Magazine,” after F. Kyte.
- 1099 Caxton (William), 1425 (?)–1491, printer, of Westminster, the first English printer.
The portrait is a bogus one, as are all alleged portraits of Caxton.
Nos. 1098–9 lent by *The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1100 Caxton (William), another portrait, from the “Typographical Antiquities.”
Lent by Francis Edwards

- 1101 Caxton (William), his supposed house in Westminster,
woodcut. *Lent by the Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1102 Cheap (A.), Bookseller on Examination at Court of K.B.,
published at Islington, 1794.
- 1103 Contemplative (The) Book-worm, water-colour drawing by
Woodward. Nos. 1102-3 *lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1104 Copland (Robert), fl. 1508-47, printer and author.
- 1105 Daniel (George), d. 1807, bookseller, of Hull, one of the
proprietors of the "Hull Advertiser." *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1106 Day (John), 1522-1584, printer, Master of the Stationers'
Company 1580, aged 40, frontispiece to Foxe's "Acts and
Monuments," 1568. *Lent by W. V. Daniell*
- 1107 Day (John), another portrait, from the "Typographical
Antiquities." *Lent by Francis Edwards*
- 1108 Dodsley (Robert), 1703-64, publisher and bookseller, en-
graved by Prescott after Reynolds. *Lent by W. V. Daniell*
- 1109 Dunton (John), 1659-1733, bookseller at the "Black Raven,"
in the Poultry.
- 1110 Easton (Edward), 1720-95, bookseller, of Salisbury, mezzo-
tint by Dean, after Hurlstone.
Nos. 1109-10 *lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1111 Eaton (Daniel Isaac), d. 1814, publisher and printer, indicted
for selling the second part of Paine's "Rights of Man," engraved
by Sharp after Abbot.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1112 Egelsham (Wells), d. 1786, of Goldsmith Street, Gough
Square, eccentric, originally a printer in the service of Woodfall,
portrait, in oval, water-colour. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1113 Faulkner (George), 1699?-1775, bookseller and printer, in
Dublin, a caricature. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1114 Franklin (Benjamin), 1706-90, American philosopher and
writer, worked as a compositor in London in 1725, engraved
by Chevillet, after T. Coudon. *Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son*
- 1115 Franklin (Benjamin), another portrait, mezzotint, by J.
McArdell, after B. Wilson. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1116 Franklin (Benjamin), another portrait, after J. Lodge, with
quotation from the address of the Assembly of Pennsylvania,
1775

- 1117 Franklin (Benjamin), seated in the Printing Office, jeered at by his fellow workmen for water drinking, woodcut.
Nos. 1116-7 lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1118 Freeman (W.), fl. 1710, publisher and bookseller, at the "Bible," against the Middle Temple Gate in Fleet Street, portrait, in oval, water-colour.
- 1119 Faden (W.), fl. 1758, printer, of Wine-Office Court, Fleet Street, portrait, in oval, water-colour.
- 1120 Gardiner (W. N.), 1766-1814, engraver and bookseller, of Pall Mall, the "Mustapha" of Dibdin's *Bibliomania*.
Nos. 1118-20 lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1121 Gent (Thomas), 1693-1778, printer and topographer, member of Stationers' Company, printed Histories of York, Ripon and Hull, mezzotint, by V. Green after N. Drake.
Lent by H. A. J. Breun
- 1122 Gent (Thomas), another portrait, at the age of 80, engraved by T. French.
Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation
- 1123 Gorraeus (Joannes), junior, the original of the supposed portrait of Pynson. Facsimile, engraved on wood, from the "Typographical Antiquities."
Lent by Francis Edwards
- 1124 Gosset (Isaac), the younger, 1735?-1812, bibliographer, taken at a book auction, water-colour.
- 1125 Gregory (Richard), shopman to Mr. Choate, "A well-known Character at Brighton," lithograph, from a painting by G. M. Brighty.
Nos. 1124-5 lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1126 Guy (Thomas), 1645-1724, bookseller and Founder of Guy's Hospital, one of Oxford University printers, engraved by F. Bartolozzi after J. Bacon.
Lent by H. A. J. Breun
- 1127 Hartley (John), printer, between the Temple-Gates in Fleet Street, portrait, in oval, water-colour.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1128 Jackson (Joseph), 1733-92, letter founder, apprenticed to W. Caslon.
Lent by H. A. J. Breun
- 1129 Johnson (Joseph), 1738-1809, bookseller, of St. Paul's Church Yard, engraved by W. Sharp after Haughton, private plate.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1130 Johnson (Michael), 1656-1731, bookseller, of Lichfield, the father of Samuel Johnson, engraved by E. Finden.
Lent by James Tregaskis

- 1131 Kershaw (Arthur), 1756–1824, literary hack, of Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street, employed on Walker's "Gazetteer," miniature on ivory. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1132 King (Edward), d. 1726?, nephew and apprentice to Abel Roper, engraved by Van der Gucht, entitled "Toby." *Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son*
- 1132A Kirgate (Thomas), d. 1810, printer to Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill, engraved by Edwards & Hall.
- 1133 Lackington (James), 1746–1815, bookseller, of Finsbury Square, engraved by E. Scott after J. Keeman. Nos. 1132A–33 *lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1134 Lackington (James), another portrait, engraved by Goldar after E. Maybry. Inscribed "Who a few years since began Bookselling with five pounds, now sells 100,000 volumes yearly."
- 1135 Lackington, Allen & Co.'s Temple of the Muses, Finsbury Square. "The finest shop in the world, being 140 feet in front," engraved by T. Tagg.
- 1136 Leigh (George), 1743–1816, book auctioneer and bookseller in York Street, Strand, engraved by Swaine after W. Behnes, private plate.
- 1137 Leigh (George), Exterior of his Shop, water-colour drawing. Nos. 1134–7 *lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1138 Lemoine (Henry), 1756–1812, bookseller and author in Little Minories, 1777, a great authority on Jewish literature, engraved by R. Cooper.
- 1139 Love (John), d. 1793, bookseller, of Weymouth, the fattest and heaviest man in England. Nos. 1138–9 *lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1140 Lowndes (Thomas), fl. 1756, bookseller, of 77 Fleet Street, portrait, in oval, water-colour. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1141 Miller (Thomas), 1731–1804, bookseller at Bungay, Suffolk, engraved by E. Scriven after H. Edridge. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1142 Moxon (Joseph), 1627–1700, mathematician, published works on Typography, etc.
- 1143 Nichols (John), 1745–1826, author and printer of Topographical and Antiquarian Works, engraved by Cardon after Edridge, proof before the letters.

- 1144 Nichols (John), another portrait, engraved by Cook after Towne.
- 1145 Nichols (John), another portrait, engraved by H. Meyer after J. Jackson.
Nos. 1142-5 *lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1146 Nicholson (John), 1730-1796, bookseller at Cambridge, nicknamed "Maps."
- 1147 Nicholson (John), another portrait, whole length, carrying a pile of books, engraved by J. Caldwell after P. Remagle.
- 1148 Oakes (Susannah), keeper of a circulating library at Ashborne, co. Derby. Nos. 1146-8 *lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1149 Pote (Thomas), fl. 1762, bookseller, of next Serjeant's Inn Gate, Fleet Street, portrait, in oval, water-colour.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1150 Preston (William), 1742-1818, printer, of London, published "Illustrations of Masonry," 1772, with masonic emblems as "Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity No. 1," engraved by Thomson after Drummond.
- 1151 Preston (William), another portrait, by Ridley after Drummond.
Nos. 1150-1 *lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1152 Pridden (Mr.), bookseller, of Fleet Street.
Lent by H. A. J. Breun
- 1153 Printers' Devices, Reproductions, in six frames (about 120).
Lent by J. & J. Leighton
- 1154 Printing Press. A True Representation of a, with the Men at work, engraved by B. Cole, from the "New Universal Magazine," 1752. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1155 Pynson (Richard), d. 1530, King's printer to Henry VIII. (*see also* Gorracus, No. 1123).
- 1156 Raikes (Robert), 1735-1811, printer at Gloucester, engraved by Bromley after Drummond.
- 1157 Reeder (John), bookseller, poet and signwriter at Lewes and Brighton, by E. Harding after J. Nixon, 1792.
Nos. 1155-7 *lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1158 Richardson (Samuel), 1689-1761, the novelist, printer in Fleet Street and Salisbury Court, mezzotint by J. McArdell after J. Highmore.
Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son

- 1159 Richardson's Ancient and Modern Print Warehouse, corner of Strand and Villier's Street, water-colour drawing, apparently by Schnebbelie. *Lent by W. V. Daniell*
- 1160 Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), 1443–1509, an early patroness of Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde, engraved by W. T. Fry. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1161 Rickman (Thomas Clio), 1761–1834, bookseller in Upper Marylebone Street, published Paine's "Rights of Man," engraved by J. Holmes after Haylett. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1162 Roper (Abel), 1665–1726, publisher and bookseller at the sign of the "Black Dog," in Fleet Street, engraved by G. White after H. Hysing. *Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son*
- 1163 Roper (Abel), Another portrait, engraved by Van der Gucht. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1164 Sacheverell (Dr. Henry), 1674–1724, impeached for preaching political sermons at St. Paul's, woodcut. *Printed on the river Thames during the Frost Fair of January 1716.*
Lent by F. B. Daniell & Son
- 1165 Scott (John), bookseller, portrait, in oval, water-colour. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1166 Sewell (John), bookseller of Cornhill, engraved by Ridley and Holl after Drummond. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1167 Smellie (William), 1740–95, printer, of Edinburgh, printed first edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 1774, by and after J. Kay. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1168 Spectators at a Print-shop in St. Paul's Church Yard, coloured caricature, printed for Carington Bowles. *Lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1169 Stockdale (John), "The Bookselling Blacksmith." *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1170 Strahan (William), 1715–85, King's printer and publisher, produced Johnson's "Dictionary" in conjunction with Millar, mezzotint, by J. Jones after Sir J. Reynolds. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1171 Swan (Mr.), fl. 1800, printer, of Crown Court, Fleet Street, portrait, in oval, from a miniature.

- 1172 Tegg (T.), 1776–1845, bookseller, elevation of his premises,
73 Cheapside, formerly the Mansion House, built by Wren in
1668–9.
- 1173 Tinkler (Isabella), 1702–94, late bookseller in Richmond,
Yorks, after J. Cort. Nos. 1171–3 *lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1174 Tonson (Jacob), 1656(?)–1736, publisher at the “Judge’s
Head,” Fleet Street, engraved by J. Faber, Jnr., after Sir
G. Kneller, mezzotint. *Lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1175 Tonson (Jacob), another portrait, water colour.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son
- 1176 Typefounding: A true and exact Representation of the Art
of Casting and Preparing Letters for Printing, from the “New
Universal Magazine,” 1750. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1177 Verdion (Chevalier John Theodora de), 1744–1802, book-
seller, said to be the natural daughter of the King of Prussia,
published by R. S. Kirby.
- 1178 Verdion (Chevalier), another portrait, published by T. Kelly.
- 1179 Verdion (Chevalier), another portrait.
Nos. 1177–9 *lent by H. A. J. Breun*
- 1180 Walker (John), 1732–1807, bookseller and auctioneer,
etching after Graham.
- 1181 Welby (Henry), d. 1636, eccentric hermit of Grub Street.
Nos. 1180–1 *lent by J. Rimell & Son*
- 1182 Wight (John), 1551–89, printer and probably bookseller of
London, two portraits in one frame.
- 1183 Wilkes (John), 1727–97, politician, expelled from House of
Commons for printing and publishing the “North Briton
No. 45,” and other libels. Three-quarter, seated, holding a
pen, engraved by J. Philip Haid.
Nos. 1182–3 *lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1184 Wolfe (Reyner), d. 1573, printer and publisher, original
member of Stationers’ Company, 1554, two small portraits.
Lent by W. V. Daniell
- 1185 Woodfall (William), 1746–1803, printer, portrait on title-
page of Vol. I. of the “Debates of the Two Houses of Parlia-
ment,” 1795. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1186 Woodlands, the seat of Mr. Sotheby, the book auctioneer.
Lent by J. Rimell & Son

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS

- 1187 Adair (James), Author of "The American Indians." A. L. s., *May 24th 1774*, to Messrs. Dilly. "I have full room to hope you'll both do justice to the honest, clear original, without mutilating it to a fine nothing." *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 1188 Addison (Joseph). A. L. s., *March 11th, 1706(-7)*, to Mr. Newton, 2 pp. 4to. Referring to some Odes sent to him, etc. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1189 Baldwyn (Richard), Information taken upon oath as to the printers of "No Protestant Plot," signed by Richard Baldwyn. *21 Nov. 1682.* *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1190 Baskerville (John). A. L. s., *Birmingham 2nd Dec. 1773.* Interesting letter on his methods of printing. . . . "If I have excel'd, it is in the Execution. My presses, &c., are exactly on the same construction of other people's, but perhaps more accurate than any ever formed since the Invention of the Art of Printing." *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1191 Burns (Robert), A. L. s., 2 pp. 4to, *October 25th, 1787.* Describing a tour in the Highlands, through Inverness and Dundee, the learning of Highland tunes, Scotch songs, Jacobite anecdotes, etc. Concluding with enquiries as to Jean Armour. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1192 Cave (Edward), Printer and Inventor. A. L. s., 2 pp. 4to, to Mr. Paul respecting some machinery he is fitting up, *Dec. 6, 1740.* Besides his connection with the "Gentleman's Magazine," Cave was the inventor of an ingenious spinning machine in 1740. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1193 Charles I. His Stationer's Account, *May 26th 1628*, for books, paper, ink, vellum, etc. Signed by Francis, Baron Cottington and others, 1 p. folio. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1194 Charles II. Royal Sign Manual to a Licence to F. Sandford, Lancaster Herald, to print the "Genealogical History of the Kings of England," *3rd January 1677, with seal.* *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*

- 1195 Congreve (William). A. L. s., *July 5th, 1703*, to Jacob Tonson, the Publisher, 1 p. 4to. As to printing a Pastoral to escape a threatened piracy of it. Mentioning Lord Halifax and Mr. Addison. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1196 Cowley (Abraham). A. L. s., *February 12th, 1650*, to the Rt Hon. Mr. Long, 1 p. folio. A historical letter written whilst in France. Concerning affairs of State in England and France. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1197 Cowper (William). A. L. s., *February 5th, 1791*, to Samuel Rose, 4 pp. 4to. As to the subscription list of his translation of "Homer," and concerning certain misadventures befalling a copy of Pope's "Homer," presented to him. Concluding with a criticism on the "Odyssey" and his own translation. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1198 [Dryden (J.)] An Essay on Satyr, Autograph Verses, 9½ pp. folio, with marginal notes elucidating the allusions to the King, the Duke of Monmouth, etc., *circa 1680*. "An Essay on Satire" was produced by J. Dryden and the Earl of Mulgrave conjointly in 1679. The above is apparently a contemporary transcript. The explanatory marginal notes are in French. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1199 Dugdale (Sir W.). A. L. s., 1 p. 4to, 1664, to Mr. Bulkley at Stapenhall, referring to his "Visitation of Staffordshire," with drawing of arms. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1200 Evelyn (John). A. L. s., *December 9th, 1687*, to Dr. Plot. 2 pp. folio. As to particulars concerning Sir Richard Browne, his father-in-law, for Anthony à Wood, who was compiling his work, "Athenæ Oxoniensis." *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1201 Franklin (Benjamin). A. L. s., addressed to Strahan the publisher, recommending Maurice Meyer, one of Franklin's compositors. *Passy, May 8, 1784*. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1202 Franklin (B.). A. L. s., *Craven St., Mch. 25, 1774*, to Wm. Dilly, publisher, recommending Mr. Jas. Adair, who goes to England with his MS. on the American Indians. See the letter of Jas. Adair to the publisher on the same subject. In Craven Street is a tablet to commemorate Franklin's residence there. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*

- 1203 [Freake (John).] Warrant for the arrest and conveyance to the Tower of John Freake of the Middle Temple "for dispersing a Seditious Libell called the Chronicle, and Jacob Tonson having made Oath that he rec'd the said Libell from the said John Freake." . . . *May 12, 1676*, s. by the Earl of Northampton and others. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 1204 Freake (John). Royal Warrant for Committal to the Tower of John Freake, *May 28, 1676*—see the preceding: "To be kept a close prisoner, without suffering any person or persons whatever to come to or have conference with him." Countersigned H. Coventry. *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 1205 Hall (Wm.), of the American firm of Franklin & Hall, printers. A. L. s. to Wm. Strahan, London. *Philadelphia, Apl. 10, 1783.* *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 1206 Hay (William), Printer and Bookseller. Statement of his Case in a Dispute between the Patentees for the Office of King's Printer. With an Opinion on the Case in the Autograph of A. Wedderburn, afterwards Lord Loughborough, 3 Sept. 1779. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1207 Hume (David). A. L. s., 1½ pp. 4to, respecting his claim for a pension. *Edinburgh, 15 Jany. 1774.* *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1208 Indenture of Apprenticeship between J. D. Smith and Richard Watts of Cambridge, Printer, 20th April 1808. *Lent by The Governors, St. Bride Foundation*
- 1209 Johnson (Dr. S.). A. L. s., *April 13th, 1775*, to the Rev. John Taylor, 2 pp. 4to, Advising as to the purchase of a "Governour's Staff," mentioning Mr. and Mrs. Thrale, etc. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1210 Locke (John). A. L. s., 2 pp. 4to, 1704, to his friend Anthony Collins, referring to an edition of the Bible and to Dr. Pitt's last work. On the enquiry after Truth, he writes, "Truth is sure to be borne down and there is nothing so dangerous as to make any enquiry after her." *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*

- 1211 Locke (John). A. L. s. in Latin, 1 p. 4to, *Dec. 28th, c. 1685-9.* Interesting letter on various matters, addressed to Herr Limborch, the celebrated Dutch Theologian and friend of Locke. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1212 Longueville (W.). A. L. s., *Dec. 12, 1668.* "There is a most blasphemous booke inquird after and sayd to bee own'd by Sr. Wm. Pen's sonne." *Lent by Frank T. Sabin*
- 1213 Macpherson (James), author of the Poems of "Ossian." A. L. s., *July 4th, 1784,* to John Mackenzie, 1 p. 4to. Concerning the printing and arrangement of his poems of "Ossian." *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1214 Marvell (Andrew). A. L. s., *5th Jany. 1670(-1)*, to Edward Thomson, 1 p. folio. Concerning certain Bills before the Commons for raising money and which would make the tax-payers "tingle to the very finger ends." *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1215 Nichols (John), Printer and Author. A. L. s., $1\frac{1}{2}$ pp. folio, to the Rev. Dr. Kippis, respecting an article on Dr. Hoadly, etc., *Dec. 16, 1774.* *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1216 Pope (Alexander). Receipt of Two Guineas being the first Payment to the Subscription for the Translation of Homer's Iliad, signed A. Pope. *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1217 Pope (A.). Original Treasury Warrant, *April 26th, 1725,* 2 pp. folio, for the payment of £200 to Pope "As His Majesty's encouragement to the work he is now about, of Translating the Odysseys of Homer into English Verse." Also Pope's signed receipt on reverse. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1218 Pope (A.). A. L. s. to Mr. Tonson, the Publisher. 1 page, 4to. Concerning his "Odyssey," "Gulliveriana," and "Libels on Swift and Pope." *Lent by Maggs Bros.*
- 1219 Pope (A.). Assignment of one third part of Mr. Pope's Works from the Rev. Mr. Warburton to J. & P. Knapton, *Dec. 15, 1744.* Assignment of two twelfth shares in Mr. Pope's Works from the same to Miller, Tonson & Draper, *22 Nov. 1755.* *Lent by Walter V. Daniell*
- 1220 Prior (Matthew). A. L. s. 2 pp. folio, *October 20th, 1711* Concerning his work, and as to the work of other poets being referred to him. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 1221 Ramsay (Allan). Autograph Verses, 2 pp. folio, c. 1720,
commencing :

But late thy soft Hemeneal Joys
Gave gladness all around.

- A first rough draft of the Poem, showing very numerous corrections.
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1222 Richardson (S.). A. L. s., 2 pp. 4to., to Miss Grainger. A very long and most interesting letter on the characters in "Clarissa." *Dec. 20, 1748.*
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1223 Shenstone (William). Poet. A. L. s. to a Lady, 4 pp. 4to.
February 27th, 1755. Mentioning Dodsley's "Miscellanies," and his own engagements with him. *Lent by Maggs Bros.*

- 1224 Steele (Sir R.). A. L. s., 1 p. 4to, to James Craggs, *May 5th, 1713.*
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1225 Tonson (Jacob), Publisher. Document s. by him and also by Bernard Lintot on the receipt of £1584 9s. for publishing Report from the Committee for examining Benjamin Layer and others, *Sept. 17, 1723.*
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1226 Watts (Dr. Isaac). A. L. s., 2½ pp. 4to. Referring to his edition of "Mrs. Rowe's Devotionall Exercizes" and religious affairs in Georgia. *Newington, Nov. 3, 1737.*
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1227 White (Gilbert). A. L. s., 2½ pp. 4to, to his brother, the Rev. John White, containing interesting details of events at Selborne. *Selborne, Feb. 4 (1774).*
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1228 Woodfall (H. S.), Printer of the "Letters of Junius." A. L. s. to G. Steevens about a copy of the "Gentleman's Magazine."
Lent by Walter V. Daniell

- 1229 Woodfall (W.), Printer. Brother of H. S. Woodfall and publisher of the "Public Advertiser." A. L. s., complaining of bad treatment respecting the play of Sir Thomas Overbury, *March 5th, 1777.*
Lent by Walter V. Daniell
-

INDEX OF PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

	Nos.		Nos.
Adams, Thomas 238		Barker, Christopher, II.	
Allde, Elizabeth 565-67		Barker, Robert 636, 637, 1043, 1046, 1051	
Allde, John and Edward 236-39		Barker, Robert 258, 287-92, 1033, 1037	
Allen, Benjamin 516		Barlow, Francis 648	
Allestry, James 619, 672, 699		Barnes, John 304-5	
Allot, Robert 393, 513		Barnes, Joseph 297-305	
Almon, J. 992		Barret, William 390, 397, 421, 532	
Alsop, Benjamin 763		Baskerville, John 959-62	
Alsop, Bernard 375, 414-19		Basset, Thomas 749, 750, 834	
Anderson, William 721		Baudois, R. de 469-70	
Andrewe, Laurence 76, 77		Beale, John 474-76	
Angus, T. 1014		Becket, James 466	
Anonymous Presses : Cöln, ? 1472, 14 ; Paris, 1538, 101 ; London, 1565, 263 ; c. 1568, 279 ; Zurich, 1575, 306 ; London, 1599, 406 ; 1617, 500 ; 1624, 553 ; 1640, 632 ; 1642, 649 ; 1644, 655, 656 ; 1648, 674, 675 ; 1648, 695 ; 1650, 714, 715 ; 1667, 776 ; 1669, 779 ; 1675, 785 ; 1678, 806 ; 1679, 809 ; 1700, 865 ; 1714, 890 ; 1719-20, 893 ; 1739, 942 ; 1747, 952, 953 ; 1750, 956 ; Strawberry Hill, 967 ; London, 1761, 982 ; 1770, 993 ; 1774, 996 ; 1778, 1002 ; 1783, 1009 ; 1785, 1011 ; 1786, 1015 ; 1787, 1017 ; 1793-4, 1023, 1024 ; 1798, 1025		Becket, Thomas 935, 972-74, 996	
Arbuthnet, Alexander 307		Bedell, G. 522, 613	
Aspley, W. 483, 484		Beeston, Hugh 476	
Awdeley, John 235		Bell, Andrew 757	
Aylmer, Brabazon 840		Bell, J. 1020	
Ayscough, William 889		Bell, Jane 705	
B., C. 324		Bellamie, John 479	
B., G. 1030		Benet, J. 807	
B., R. 741		Bensley, T. 1004-6	
Badger, George 591		Benson, John 598	
Badger, Richard 473		Bentley, R. 727, 728, 811, 837, 842	
Badger, Thomas 597		Bentley, William 676	
Bagset, Joseph 440		Berington, E. 885	
Baldwin, A. 851, 852		Berthelet, Thomas 79-92	
Baldwin, Richard 841		Berthelet, Thomas, Successor of 93	
Baldwin, R. 973, 1000		Best, John 758	
Ballard, Henry 382		Best, Richard 586, 640, 643	
Banks, Richard 74		Betteworth, Arthur 868, 871, 872, 876	
Barber, C. 1012		Bickerton, T. 814, 897	
Barker, Christopher, I. 206, 255, 284, 28		Bill, Charles 853, 1056, 1057	
		Bill, John, I. 289-92, 391, 435-37, 503, 1037, 1059	
		Bill, John, II. 634-38, 1043, 1046, 1051, 1053	
		Binneman, Henry 202, 265, 266	
		Birckman, Francis 72	
		Bishop, George 228, 258	
		Bishop, Richard 585, 586	
		Blagrave, Obadiah 820	
		Blaukelocke, Laurence 545, 593	
		Blare, J. 754	
		Blome, Richard 826	
		Bloome, Jacob 401	

	Nos.		Nos.
Blount, Edward		Cawood, John	151-55
341, 345, 390, 400, 421, 483, 484		Caxton, William	1-15, [102]
Boler, James	475	Chapman, Lawrence	488
Bollifant, Edmund	336-38, 346	Chapman, Livewel	608
Bonny, W.	878	Chapman, Samuel	900
Bonwick, J.	901	Charlewood, John	259
Bonwick, R.	901	Chetwinde, Philip	734, 735
Booksellers, Edinburgh	1022	Chiswell, Richard	728, 749, 774
Bostocke, Robert	490	Churchill, A.	896
Boulter, Robert	767, 768	Clarke, J.	814, 899
Bourn, J.	756	Clerke, Anthony	74
Bourne, Nicholas	471	Cogan, Francis	859, 954
Bowman, Francis	591, 602	Coldcocke, Francis	253
Bowyer, J.	862	Coles, F.	780
Bowyer, William, I.	861-64	Collins, B.	986
Boydell, John	1018	Collyer, John	907
Boydell, Josiah	1018	Colwell, Thomas	249
Bradshaw, Henry	234	Conyers, G.	810
Bradwood, Melchisedech	420-22	Cooke, Matthew	442
Bretton, W.	26, 27	Cooke, William	517, 519, 520, 531, 573
Brewster, E.	727, 728	Cooper, M.	933, 948
Briscoe, Samuel	843, 845, 847	Cooper, T.	925
Brome, Charles .. .. ..	.. .. 749	Cooper and Wilson	1028
Brome, Henry	614, 764-66	Coope, J.	975
Brome, William	310	Copland, William	79, 175-79
Brooke, Nathaniel	624, 683, 684, 738	Corbett, Charles	937
Brown, Samuel .. .. ..	.. .. 473	Cotes, Ellen	722, 723
Browne, Daniel .. .. ..	.. .. 833, 850	Cotes, Richard	599-601
Browne, John	352, 373, 495	Cotes, Thomas	513-20
Brudenell, Thomas .. .. ..	.. .. 528	Cottrell, James	696-98
Buck, John .. .. ..	.. .. 556, 557	Cottrell, Thomas	984
Buck, Peter .. .. ..	.. .. 843, 848	Cox, T.	803
Buck, Thomas .. .. ..	.. .. 556-59	Creede, Thomas	369-75
Buckley, Samuel .. .. ..	.. .. 888	Cripps, Henry	452
Budge, John .. .. ..	.. .. 458	Crofts, Robert	742
Bulmer, W., & Co.	1018, 1019	Crook, William	759, 760
Burbie, C. .. .. ..	.. .. 359	Crooke, Andrew	
Burgis, S. .. .. ..	.. .. 835	520, 575-77, 599, 618, 677, 741	
Burre, Walter .. .. ..	.. .. 425	Crouch, Nathaniel	817
Busbie, J. .. .. ..	.. .. 352	Crouch, Samuel	836
Butter, Nathaniel	323, 438-40	Crowder	994
Butter, Thomas .. .. ..	.. .. 281	Crowley, Robert	186-88
Byddell, John .. .. ..	.. .. 107	Crownfield, Cornelius	887
Byrd, William .. .. ..	.. .. 275	Curl, Edmund	879, 880
Cadell, T. .. .. ..	.. .. 987	Curteyn, Amos	653
Cademan, William	781-83	Curtis, Langley	804
Caillart, Jean .. .. ..	.. .. 28	Daniel, Roger	558, 561-64
Caly, Robert .. .. ..	.. .. 203	Darby, John, I. .. .. ..	.. .. 757
Cambridge University Printers	568-71, 887	Darby, John, II. .. .. ..	.. .. 910
Carr, John .. .. ..	.. .. 751	Davies, T.	972, 973
Caslon, T. .. .. ..	.. .. 935	Davis, R. .. .. ..	.. .. 973
Caslon, William .. .. ..	.. .. 891	Dawson, John, I.	479, 480
Cave, Edward .. .. ..	.. .. 957	Dawson, John, II.	592-94

	Nos.		Nos.
Dawson, Thomas ..	280-83	Forbes, John ..	740
Day, John ..	[117], 135-46	Forrest, Edward ..	603, 604, 654
Day, Richard ..	356	Forrest, John ..	654
Deacon, J. ..	754	Fowler, John ..	264
De Baudois, Robert ..	469, 470	Fox, Thomas ..	648, 750
De Homdt, P. A. ..	935, 973	Franckenburgh, H. ..	23
Denham, Henry ..	240-44	Frederick, W. ..	944
Dewes, Garret ..	255	Frere, Daniel ..	595
Dexter, Gregory ..	641	Fries, Augustine ..	127
Dexter, Robert ..	371	Froschauer, Christopher ..	66, 123
Diest, Gillis van ..	103	Fry, Joseph ..	983
Dilly, C. ..	991, 992	Füssell, Nicholas ..	464
Dilly, E. ..	991	G., I., Rouen ..	100
Dod, Edward ..	494, 546, 677	Garthwait, Timothy ..	613, 709-12
Dodd, A. ..	949	Gaultier, Thomas ..	189
Dodd, B. ..	959	Ged, William ..	950
Dodsley, James ..	933, 935, 964	Gent, Thomas ..	903-06
Dodsley, Robert ..	925-35*, 964, 970, 971	Gibson, Thomas ..	106
Doesborch, Jan van ..	58	Godbid, William ..	736-39
Donaldson, Alexander ..	996, 997	Godfray, Thomas ..	102
Downing, J. ..	873	Goodwin, Timothy ..	822
Dring, Daniel ..	843	Gouge, John ..	122
Dring, Peter ..	747	Grafton, Richard ..	108-12, [241]
Dring, Thomas ..	580, 759, 777, 778	Grantham, William ..	681
DuGard, William ..	657-59	Gray, J. ..	918
Durham, T. ..	935	Greaves, John ..	874
East, Thomas ..	270-78	Green, Charles ..	589
Easton, E. ..	1007	Green, Thos. ..	231
Edmunds, J. ..	1021	Griffin, Anne ..	531
Eglesfield, Francis ..	574, 609, 611	Griffin, Benjamin ..	832-33
Ekins, Nathaniel ..	561	Griffin, Edward, I. ..	481, 482
Eld, George ..	441-50	Griffin, Edward, II. ..	611, 612
Emery, Jasper ..	468	Griffin, W. ..	989, 990
Endhoven, <i>see</i> Ruremond (C. van)		Grismond, John, I. ..	501, 502, 504
England, Nicolas ..	139, 207	Grismond, John, II. ..	622-25
Evans, T. ..	1000, 1001	Grove, Francis ..	542, 543, 565, 679
Everingham, Richard ..	842	Grove, John ..	634
Everingham, Robert ..	821	Gubbins, Thomas ..	318
Eyre, Charles ..	1058	H., J. ..	480
Faques (Fawkes), Richard ..	59	H., R. ..	301
Faithorne, Henry ..	648	H., T. ..	324
Fawcett, Thomas ..	415-18, 529	Halbanke, Matthew ..	640
Fayram, F. ..	814	Hall, Henry ..	652-54
Fetherstone, Henry ..	398	Hall, William ..	732, 733
Field, John, 645, 646, 660-63, 1041, 1042		Hancock, John ..	812
Field, Richard ..	316-23	Hanceo, Thomas ..	744
Fisher, Benjamin ..	353, 510, 530	Harding, John ..	846
Fisher, W. ..	723	Harper, Charles ..	668
Flasket, John ..	383	Harper, Thomas ..	485-96
Fletcher, E. ..	811	Harrison, Lucas ..	228
Fletcher, James ..	707, 708, 1049, 1050	Harrison, John, I. ..	229-30, 255, 269
Fletcher, Miles ..	477, 478	Harrison, John, IV. ..	487
Fogny, John ..	254	Harrison, J., of Carlisle ..	999

	Nos.		Nos.
Harrison, Martha	542	Jackson, John	330
Harrison, Richard	248	Jacobi, H.	26, 27
Hart, Andrew	354, 355	Jaggard, Isaac	483, 484
Hatfield, Arnold	339-41	Jaggard, John	338, 340, 376, 377
Haviland, John	532-38	Jaggard, William	378, 483, 484
Hawes, William	860	James, T.	816
Hawkins, G.	923	Janssen, Jan, the elder	451
Hawkins, J.	54	Jeffes, Abel	335
Hawkins, Richard	515	Jenner, Thomas	544
Heath, Thos.	496	Johnson, Arthur	322, 350
Helder, Thomas	770, 771, 816	Johnson, Joseph	976-81
Helme, J.	352, 423, 446	Johnson, Thomas	696
Hensman, William	750	Jones, Richard	260-62
Heptinstall, J.	838-40	Jugge, Richard	165-68, [326]
Herringman, Henry	671, 672, 701, 703, 704, 724-29	K., F.	322
Hertford, John	104	Keble, Samuel	832, 833, 854
Hester, Andrew	123	Kele, Richard	163, 164
Hildyard, John	958	King, C.	862
Hills, Henry, I.	644-48, 1042, 1053, 1056	King, John	223-24
Hills, Henry, II.	648	Kingston, Felix	383, 384
Hinde, Mary	995	Kingston, John	204-10
Hindmarsh, Joseph	815	Kirgate, Thomas	968, 969
Hindmarsh, P.	854	Kirkman, Francis	691
Hodgetts, John	409	Kitson, Anthony	225
Hodgkin, Thomas	828	Knapton, J.	803, 896
Hodgkinson, Richard	545, 546	Knapton, P.	803
Holden, John	622, 700	Knight, Joseph	729
Holmes, William	374	Knight, Thomas	486
Holt, Elizabeth	834	L., W.	632
Hood, Henry	707	Langley, Thomas	381
Hooke, John	870	Larkin, George	772, 773
Hope, W.	563	Leach, Francis	1061
Hopyl, Wolfgang	26, 27	Leake, William	286
Horton, George	688	Lee, Thomas	807
How, J.	883	Lee, William	521, 522, 534, 758
How, William	267	Legate, John	348, 349
Huggins, Thomas	453	Legge, Cantrell	459
Humfreys, J.	882	Leigh, Joseph	1045
Hunt, Christopher	332	Leigh, Thomas	833
Hunt, Thomas	609	Le Roux, Nicholas	100
Hunt, William	689	Le Talleur, Guillaume	25
Hunte, Thomas	16-19	Lewis, W.	884
Hunter, William	898	Ley, William	1062
Hurlock, George	417, 723	Leybourn, R.	667
Husband, Edward	642-43, 1040, 1041	Leybourn, William	666, 667
I., W.	566	Lichfield, Anne	743
Ibbetson, Robert	678-80	Lichfield, John	452-455
Ilive, T.	869	Lichfield, Leonard	602-605
Ireland, Richard	570	Lichfield, Lionel	743, 744
Isaac, Godfrey	281	Lilliecrapp, Peter	691
Islip, Adam	361-67	Ling, Nicholas	324
Isted, Ambrose	719	Lintott, B. Bernard	856-58, 863
		Lisle, Laurence	422, 482

	Nos.		Nos.
Lloyd, Lodowick	730	Moxon, James	694
Longman	994	Moxon, Joseph	692, 693
Lownes, Humphrey	350-53, 572	Mundell, Jacob	1026
Lownes, Matthew	340, 351, 352, 368, 394, 397	N., R.	1030
Lowndes, Richard	629-30	Newbery, E.	1003
Lowndes, Thomas	985	Newbery, Francis	988
Lynne, Walter	174	Newbery, John	943-45
M., II.	632	Newbery, Ralph	242, 245-47, 258
M., R.	593	Newcomb, Thomas, 700-4, 1053, 1056, 1057	
Mab, Ralph	424, 489, 588	Newman, Dorman	638, 763
Mabb, Thomas	706	Newton, John	828, 855
Mace, Thos.	751	Nichols, John	1008
Machan, Samuel, the Elder	442, 456	Nicholson, James	105
Machlinia, William de	22-24	Norris, Thomas	866-68
Maccocke, John	670-73	Norton, Alice	640
Magnes, M.	811	Norton, Bonham	237, 346, 503, 1059
Malthus, Thomas	773	Norton, John, I.	339, 346, 347
Man, Thomas	321	Norton, John, Eton	472
Man, T. P. and J., Assigns of ..	552	Norton, John, II.	539, 540
Marriot, John	411, 477, 478, 498, 499	Norton, W.	255
Marriott, Richard	478, 580, 613-15, 625, 668, 702	Notary, Julian	55-57
Marsh, Henry	331	Nutt, John	875
Marsh, Thomas	197, 214-22, 331	Nutt, R.	946
Martin, John	619, 699, 717, 718	O., W.	876
Mattes, Edmund	385	Okes, John	466-68
Matthews, Augustin	504-12	Okes, Nicholas	460-65
Maxcy, Thomas	613-15	Olive, Richard	372
Maxwell, Anne	762	Olivers, M.	951
Mayler, John	122	Olton, Richard	588, 589
Meadows, J.	921	Osborne, J.	955
Mearn, Charles	749	Oswen, John	181
Meighen, Richard	506, 507	Overton, John, of Ipswich	182
Melbourn, Alexander	827	Overton, John	775
Melvill, David	524*	Owen, E.	938
Mercier	1004	Oxenbridge, John	369
Middleton, Henry	268, 270	P., A.	780
Middleton, William	50, 128, [170]	P., D.	632
Midwinter, Daniel	833	P., I.	1060
Milbourne, Robert	511, 512, 1036	Page, D.	723
Milbourne, Thomas	747, 748	Pakeman, D.	522
Millar, A.	914-17	Parker, Peter	767, 768, 867
Miller, George	410-12	Parker, Richard	845, 848, 849, 850
Miller, Simon	697, 787	Parkhurst, Thomas	720
Milliken, J.	1013	Parks, William	895
More, John, Assigns of	573	Partridge, John	626
Morin, Martin	28	Passe, Crispin de	451
Morpew, John	886	Passenger, Thomas	761
Mortlock, Henry	628	Passinger, Charles	808
Moseley, Humphrey	464, 467, 496, 538, 547, 548, 578-84, 597, 616, 617, 664	Pavier, Thomas	407, 408
Motte, Benjamin	909	Payne, Oliver	936
		Peake, Robert	380
		Pelgrim, J.	26, 27
		Perry, Hugh	539

	Nos.		Nos.
Pine, John ..	908	Sanders, Robert ..	755
Place, John ..	561, 716	Sare, R. ..	854
Plateanus, Theod., <i>see</i> Stratens, D. v. d.		Saunders, Francis ..	729
Playfere, John ..	706	Saunders, Thomas ..	461
Playford, J. ..	737	Sawbridge, Elizabeth ..	892
Pocock, Samuel ..	732	Sawbridge, George ..	667, 686
Ponder, Nathaniel ..	823, 824	Sawbridge, Thomas ..	749
Ponsonby, William ..	293-95	Schellem, John, pseud. ? ..	560
Potter, George ..	457	Scoloker, Anthony ..	173
Powell, Thomas ..	226-27	Seile, Henry ..	384
Powell, William ..	169-72	Seres, William ..	147-50, 173, 1029
Pridmore, Isaac ..	736	Shawe, James ..	413
Prosser, Enoch ..	812	Sheares, William ..	508, 509, 554, 555, 676
Pulleyne, O. ..	600	Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford ..	786-89
Purfoot, Thomas, and his son ..	158-62	Short, James ..	452-55
Purslowe, George ..	497	Short, Peter ..	356-60
Pynson, Richard ..	25, 42-54, [208]	Shrimpton, T. ..	971
Raban, Edward ..	524-27	Simmons, Matthew ..	606-8
Rastell, John ..	60, 61	Simmons, Samuel ..	767-71
Rastell, William ..	98, 99	Simmons, Thomas ..	731
Ratcliffe, Thomas ..	682, 751	Sims, Valentine ..	343-45
Raworth, Ruth ..	664, 665	Simson, Gabriel ..	325-26
Raylton, T. Sowle ..	947	Slater, Thomas ..	536
Raynalde, Thomas ..	124, 125	Smith, Eleanor ..	713
Raynor, William ..	650	Smith, Francis ..	772
Read, T. ..	941	Smethwick, John ..	386-87, 399*, 395, 396, 399, 460, 483, 484, 514
Redman, Robert ..	70, 71	Snodham, Thomas ..	423, 424
Regnault, François, II. ..	62-65	Snowden, Lionel ..	457
Reid, John ..	829-31	Snowden, T. ..	812
Reynes, John ..	68, 78	Sowle, Tace ..	844
Rhodes, H. ..	845	Sparke, Michael, I. ..	415, 480, 566
Rhodes, Matthew ..	450	Sparke, Michael, II. ..	518
Richardson, Samuel ..	902	Speed, Samuel ..	698, 745
Riddell, William ..	191	Stafford, John ..	528
Ritherdon, Ambrose ..	485	Stafford, Simon ..	379-80, 1036
Roberts, James ..	286	Standfast, Richard ..	859
Roberts, J. ..	939, 940	Standish, John ..	320
Robinson, Humphrey ..	547, 548	Stansby, William ..	388-401
Robinson, Robert ..	329	Starkey, John ..	673, 746
Robinson, Thomas ..	551, 651, 732	Stationers' Company ..	255, 426-34, 838
Robinson, William ..	964-66	Stationers, Society of, Dublin ..	523
Rogers, W. ..	839	Stell, John ..	280
Rood, Theodoric ..	16-19	Stephenson, John ..	495
Rothwell, John ..	564, 612	Stephenson, S. & C. ..	1027
Roycroft, S. ..	826	Stoughton, Robert ..	180
Roycroft, Thomas ..	716-19	Strahan, William ..	1058
Royston, Richard ..	574, 623	Straten, Dirck van der ..	182
Ruremond, Christopher van ..	72	Strawberry Hill Press ..	964-69
Ruremond, widow of Christopher van ..	73	Streater, John ..	685-87
S., M. ..	1063	Sturt, John ..	825
S., M., jun. ..	562	Sutton, Henry ..	204
St. Albans, "The Schoolmaster Printer" ..	20, 21	T., N. ..	818

	Nos.		Nos.
Taunton, Henry	540	Waterson, John	505
Taylor, W.	894	Waterson, Simon	342, 357, 392, 441, 463
Thomas, E.	723	Watkins, Richard	250-52, 330
Thomas, Thomas	327-28, 348	Watts, John	803, 911-13
Thompson, N.	751	Wayland, John	117-21, [231]
Thorpe, Thomas	344, 425	Webb, Nathaniel	681
Thrale, James	739	Welby, William	375
Thrale, Richard	739	Wellington, R.	848
Thurlbourn, W.	924	Whitaker, Richard	493, 532, 533
Tisdale, John	211-13	Whitaker, Thomas	651
Tomes, Henry	402-4	Whitchurch, Edward	112-16, [186]
Tonson, Jacob	792-803	White, B.	1005
Tonson, Richard	790, 791	White, Edward	308-9, 315, 343
Tooke, Benjamin	813, 814	White, Robert	626-28
Tooke, S.	814	White, William	325-26, 381
Tottell, Richard	155, 192-202, 241	Whitwood, William	827
Tournes, Jean de	126	Widdowes, Giles	784
Towreolde, William	250	Wight, John, 190, 208, 209, 255, 257, 296	
Toye, Humphrey	241, 265	Willford, J.	919, 920
Toye, Robert	104, 129	Wilhelm of Malines, <i>see</i> Machlinia	
Treveris, Peter	67-69	Wilkie, John	998
Trutheall, Christopher, pseud.	230	Wilkin, Richard	846
Turner, William, of Oxford	549-51	Wilkinson, Christopher	648
Turner, William	877	Williams, John, I.	609, 610
Twysford, Henry	561, 682	Williams, John, II.	748
Tyler, Evan	590	Williams, Thomas	601
Tyton, Francis	627	Williamson, William	296
Tyus, Charles	680	Wilson, Alexander	1010
Underhill, Thomas	627, 639	Wilson, John	1016
Valentin, Robert	75	Wilson, Mary	963
Vautrollier, Thomas	255-57	Wilson, Robert	753
Vavasour, Nicholas	541	Wilson, William	632-33
Veale, Abraham	139, 183-85, 267	Windet, John	332-33
Venge, Walter	334	Wolfe, John	314-15
Vcre, T.	780	Wolfe, Reyner	130-34
Vrankenburgh, Henr.	23	Woodcocke, Thomas	335
W., S.	1060	Worde, Wynkyn de	29-41
W., T.	901	Worrall, John	922
Walbancke, Matthew	573	Wotton, M.	810
Waldegrave, Robert	255, 312-13	Wright, John, I.	462
Waley, John	155-57	Wright, John, II.	596, 795
Walker, Matthias	767, 768	Wright, John, III.	780, 819
Walkley, Thomas	492	Wyat, John	881
Wallis, Richard	805	Wyer, Robert	94-97
Walton, Robert	690	Wykes, Henry	232
Ward, Roger	311	Yardley, Richard	356-60
Warren, Alice	752	Young, Michael	491
Warren, Thomas	616-21, 643	Young, Robert	572, 587, 604
Waterhouse, Philip	569		

INDEX OF AUTHORS, etc.

Nos.		Nos.	
Aberdeen Ministers concerning Covenant, 1663	740	Bacon, R., Mirror of Alchemy, 1597	372
Academiarum Censurae, 1530	79	Baker, J., Twelve Articles, 1581	284
Act for disannulling Title of Charles II., 1656	646	Baker, Sir R., Chronicle, 1643	595
Acts on Printing, xv. Henry VIII. 93, 1652, 661; 1662, 636		— Motives for Prayer, 1642	574
Adams, T., Devils Banket, 1614 ..	424	Bale, J., Apology, 1550	136
Adamson, J., Muses Welcome, 1618 ..	354	— English Votaries, 1551, 183; 1560, 211	
Addison, J., Campaign, 1705	796	— Illustr. Brit. Script., 1548	182
— Cato, 1713	800	Barbour, J., Bruce, 1670	721
Ælian, <i>see</i> Bingham		Barclay, R., Anarchy of Ranters, 1771	995
Æsop, <i>see</i> Barlow		Baret, J., Dictionary, 1573	243
Akenside, M., Pleasures of Imagina- tion, 1744	928	Barlow, F., Æsop's Fables, 1687	648
Aleyn, C., Battles of Cressy, etc, 1633 ..	486	Baron, S., Sermons, c. 1510	34
— History of Henry VII., 1638 ..	517	Bartholomew's (St.) Hospital, Order of, 1552	111
Allot, R., England's Parnassus, 1600 ..	324	Bateman's Tragedy, 1700	866
Almanack, A Spiritual, n.d.	163	Batman, S., Golden Book, 1577	220
Alsop, B., <i>see</i> More	554	— <i>see also</i> Glanville	
Amadis of Greece, 1693	754	Baxter, R., Saints' Everlasting Rest, 1650	627
Apicci Coelii de Opsonus et Condi- mentes, 1705	861	Bayly, T., Herba Parietis, 1650	622
Archdale, J., Description of Carolina, 1707	881	Beacon, R., Solon, his Folly, 1594	299
Arnold, R., Chronicle, c. 1502	58	Beacon, T., Sick Man's Salve, 1607	426
Ascham, R., Toxophilus, 1571	218	Bearcroft, P., Charter House, 1737	938
Ashmole, E., Way to Bliss, 1658	624	Beaumont, F., Poems, 1640	545
Askham, A., Astronomy, 1552?	171	— & Fletcher, Works, 1647	547
Atkyns, R., Original of Printing, 1664	685	Beaumont, Sir J., Bosworth-field, 1629	384
Aurelius, Marcus, <i>see</i> Guevara		Beckford, P., Thoughts on Hunting, 1781	1007
Austen, R., Treatise of Fruit-Trees, 1657	652	Beckford, W., Vathek, 1786	977
Austin, W., Haec Homo, 1637	588	Bedford, A., Evil of Stage Plays, 1706	878
Ayscu, E., History of Wars, 1607	443	Behn, Aphra, Counterfeit Bridegroom, 1677	804
Babington, R., Pyrotechnia, 1635	489	Benese, R. de, Measuring of Land, c. 1562	249
Bacon, Sir F., Advancement of Learning, 1605, 402, 403; 1633, 453; 1640, 604	573	Bensley, T., Printing Office Rules, c. 1780	1004
— Cases of Treason, 1641	537	Bercker, W., <i>see</i> Xenophon	133
— Essays, 1632	436	Berners, J., Book of St. Albans, 1496	31
— Instauratio Magna, 1620	467	Bertram, Body and blood of Christ, 1549	124
— Life and Death, 1638	397	Beveridge, W., Sermons, 1757	963
— Reign of Henry VII., 1622	534	Beverley, R., History of Virginia, 1722	814
— Sylva Sylvarum, 1626	473		
— Three Speeches, 1641			

Nos.		Nos.		
	Beza, T. de, Sum of Christian Faith, 1589 ..	311	Boorde, A., Breviary of Health, 1557, 172; 1598 ..	277
	— Verses to Q. Elizabeth, 1588 ..	1030	Bossewell, J., Works of Armory, 1572 ..	198
	Bible, Historie Portraiture of, 1553 ..	126	Boston Massacre, Narrative of, 1770 ..	991
	Bibles, Coverdale, 1535, 66; 1550, 123; "Great," 1539, 112; 1541, 114; Taverner, 1551, 137; Bishops', 1574, 167; Authorised, 1629, 557; 1653, 663; Irish, 1685, 821; Authorised, 1698, 853; Miniature, 1780, 1003		Bowkler, R., Art of Angling [1746] ..	951
	Bickham, G., Musical Entertainer, c. 1737 ..	937	Boydell, J. and J., River Thames, 1794-6 ..	1018
	Bicknoll, E., Sword against Swearing, c. 1570 ..	250	Bradford, J., Sermons, 1599 ..	379
	Bieston, R., Bait and snare of Fortune, c. 1558 ..		Brathwaite, R., Arcadian Princess, 1635 ..	
	Billingsley, H., Elements of Geometry, 1570 ..	144	— Art asleep Husband? 1640 ..	490
	Billingsly, N., Brachy-Martyrologia, 1657 ..	696	— English Gentleman, 1630 ..	586
	Bingham, J., Tactics of Ælian, 1616 ..	422	— English Gentlewoman, 1631 ..	535
	Bishop, G., New England Judged, 1661 ..		— Laws of Drinking, 1617 ..	415
	Blackwell, G., Answers, 1607 ..	753	— Survey of History, 1638 ..	500
	Blackwell, H., English Fencing-Master, 1702 ..	287	— Time's Curtain Drawn, 1621 ..	468
	Blaggrave, J., Mathematical Jewel, 1585 ..	334	Bray, T., Apostolic Charity, 1699 ..	479
	Blair, R., The Grave, 1743 ..	948	Brerewood, E., Diversity of Languages, etc., 1614 ..	860
	Blome, R., Description of Jamaica, 1672, 748; 1678, 638		— Wits Private Wealth, 1639 ..	391
	— Gentleman's Recieation, 1686 ..	826	Brief (A) Discourse of the Troubles at Frankfort, 1575 ..	373
	Bloody Court, The, c. 1660 ..	688	Breton, N., Dialogue, 1603 ..	413
	Blount, C., Plot in Dream, 1681 ..	812	— Merry Dialogue, 1603 ..	417
	Blount, Sir T. P., De Re Poetica, 1694 ..		— Wits Private Wealth, 1639 ..	552
	Blundevile, M., Art of Logic, 1617 ..	335	Britton, <i>see</i> John le Breton	
	Blundevile, T., Horsemanship, c. 1567 ..	117	Broadsides and Proclamations, 151-153, 503, 590, 635, 644-646, 660, 661, 695, 752, 1029-1064	
	Boccaccio, G., Thirteen delectable Questions, 1587 ..	154	Brome, R., Five New Plays, 1653 ..	580
	— Tragedies, c. 1550 ..	444	Broughton, H., Content of Scripture [1590] ..	325
	Boetius, De Consolatione, c. 1478 ..	842	— Texts of Scripture, 1591 ..	326
	— tr. G. Colvile, 1556 ..	394	Brown, T., Wit for Money, 1691 ..	835
	Bolton, E., Armories, 1610 ..	150	Browne, Sir T., Posthumous Works, 1712 ..	879
	Bonaventura, Life of Christ, ? 1494, 42; 1525, 40		— Pseudodoxia, 1646, 494; 1658, 677	
	Book of Fortune, 1698 ..	335	— Religio Medici, 1642, 575; 1645, 576	
	Booker, J., Dutch Fortune-Teller, 1723 ..	117	— Works, 1686 ..	749
	Books, Proclamations, etc., Authorizing, Prohibiting, etc., 291, 635, 645, 660, 661, 1033-35, 1037, 1038, 1040-43, 1054-57	154	Brownlow, R., Works, 1654 ..	682
		840	Brunswick, Jerome of, Book of Distillation, 1527 ..	682
		868	— Surgery, 1525 ..	76
			Buchanan, G., Rerum Scotica Historia, 1582 ..	67
			Buck, G., Reign of Richard III, 1646 ..	307
			Bull, H., Christian Prayers ..	632
			Bull, Papal, <i>see</i> Elizabeth	268
			Bullein, W., Defence against Sickness, 1562, 210; 1577, 221	
			Bullinger, H., Concordance of the Bible, 1563 ..	212

Nos.		Nos.
Bulteel, J., Birinthea, 1664 .. .	706	Chapman, G., Homer's Iliad, 1598 , 333; c. 1610 , 456; c. 1611 , 439
Bulwer, J., Anthropometamorphosis, 1653 .. .	689	— Homer's Odyssey, c. 1612-14 .. 323
— Chirologia, 1644 .. .	493	— May-Day, 1611 405
Bunyan, J., Holy War, 1682 .. .	763	— Monsieur D'Olive, 1606 374
— Pilgrim's Progress, 1685 , 823; 1705 , 876; 1723	899	Charles I., Declaration concerning Sports, 1633 290
— Seventh-day-Sabbath, 1685 .. .	824	— Declaration to his Subjects, 1643 292
Burnet, G., Life of Earl of Rochester, 1680	774	— Eikon Basilike, 1648 657
Burns, R., Poems, Kilmarnock, 1786	1016	— Letter from Carisbrook, 1648 695
Burton, R., Anatomy of Melancholy, 1621	452	Chastening of God's Children [1492] 29
Busbecq, <i>see</i> Gislenius		Chaucer, G., Amorum Troili et Cresceide, 1635 455
Butler, C., Feminine Monarchy, 1634	550	— Ploughman's Tale, 1606 442
Butler, S., Hudibras, 1663	625	— Works, 1526 , 52; 1532 , 102; 1542 , 78; c. 1542 , 129; n.d., 163 ; 1661 , 208, 209
Caesar, Julius, Commentaries, 1655	561	
Calvin, J., Institution of Religion, 1562	248	Chauncy, Sir H., Antiquities of Hertfordshire, 1700 833
Camden, W., Annals, 1615 , 392; 1625 , 353		Cheke, Sir J., Hurt of Sedition, 1569 149
— Britannia, 1577	245	Chirurgery, Discourse upon, tr. J. Hester, 1580 272
— Remains, 1605	441	Chronicle of vii. Ages of World, R. Wyer, n.d. 95
— Epitaph. Westmonasterii, 1606	420	Chronicles of England, 1480 , 2; 1482 , 4; ? 1483 , 20, 21
Camoens, L. de, Lusiad, tr. Sir R. Fanshawe, 1655	581	Churchill, C., The Rosciad, 1761 .. 982
Capgrave, J., Nova Legenda, 1516	36, 37	Churchyard, T., True Discourse, 1602 368
Carew, R., Godfrey of Boulogne, 1594	332	Cibber, C., Love's Last Shift, 1696 845
Carion, J., Chronicles, 1550	174	Cicero, De Senectute, tr. R. Whit- tington, c. 1540 107
Carlell, L., Passionate Lovers, 1655	582	— Five Questions, tr. J. Dolman, 1561 215
Carpenter, R., Experience, 1642 ..	599	— Duties, 1583 , 200; ? 1600 , 278
Cartwright, T., Preachers Travels, 1611	425	Clark, S., Marrow of Ecclesiastical History, 1650 658
Cartwright, W., Comedies, etc., 1651	579	Cleveland, J., Poems, 1661 610
— Royal Slave, 1639	551	Cockaine, Sir A., Obstinate Lady, 1657 736
Case, J., Speculum, 1585	297	Cocker, E., Arts Glory, 1674 775
Castell, W., Coasts of America, 1644	655	— Pens Transcendency, 1668 690
Catherine Parr, Lamentation of a Sinner, 1563	236	Coleridge, S. T., Fears in Solitude, 1798 979
Cato, tr. by W. Caxton, 1484 .. .	10	Collier, J., Immorality of the Stage, 1698 854
Cattan, C., Geomancie, 1591	315	Collins, W., Superstitions of High- lands, 1788 1020
Cavendish, G., Negot. of Wolsey, 1641	555	Colman, G., Polly Honeycombe, 1760 972
Centlivre, S., Gamester, 1705 .. .	877	— and D. Garrick, Clandestine Marriage, 1766 973
Cervantes, M. de, Adventures in Love, tr. R. C. Gent, 1652 .. .	419	
— Exemplary Novels, tr. J. Mabbe, 1640	593	
— Don Quixote, 1687	828	
Challoner, Sir T., <i>see</i> Erasmus		
Chapman, G., Homer's Batra- chomyomachia, c. 1624 .. .	437	

Nos.		Nos.	
Compositors, Propositions of, 1785, 1011; 1012; 1793, 1023; 1794- 1800, 1024; 1795, 1025		Davenant, Sir W., Works, 1673 ..	703
Congreve, W., Love for Love, 1698	794	Davies, E., Military Directions, 1618 ..	481
— Pindaric Ode, 1695	793	Davies, Sir J., Discovery concerning Ireland, 1612	377
Cookery, Book of, 1629	565	— Nosce teipsum, 1599	320
Cooper, T., Cry of Blood, 1620 ..	462	Davies, J., Epictetus, 1670	718
— Exposition of Old Testament, 1573	242	Davila, II. C., Civil Wars of France, 1648	665
Cooper's Chronicle, <i>see</i> Lanquette, T.	263	Daws, J., <i>see</i> Sleidan, J.	
Cope, Sir A., History of Hannibal, etc., 1544	89	Day, A., English Secretary, 1599 ..	359
Copyright, Trials for	956, 996	Da Castaneda, H. L., Discovery of E. Indies, 1582	274
Cornewallis, Sir W., Essays, 1600-1, 385; 1632, 485		Decree of Star Chamber concerning Printing, 1637	291
Cornwallis, Sir C., Discourse of Henry, Prince of Wales, 1641 ..	598	Defoe, D., Robinson Crusoe, 1719- 1720	893, 894
Coryat, T., Crudities, 1611	388, 389	— True-Born Englishman, 1700 ..	865
Cotgrave, J., Wits Interpreter, 1655	683	Dekker, T., Owl's Almanack, 1618 ..	482
Cotgrave, R., Dictionary, 1632 ..	366	— and J. Webster, Westward Ho, 1607	409
Cotton, C., Burlesque upon Bur- lesque, 1675	764	Demands of the English Lords at Ripon, 1640	631
— Planters' Manual, 1675	765	Dennis, J., Essay on Shakespeare, 1712	857
— Poems, 1689	750	— Plot and no Plot [1697]	848
— Wonders of the Peak, 1725 ..	907	— Usefulness of the Stage, 1698 ..	849
— <i>see also</i> Walton		Derendel, P., <i>see</i> Bible	126
Cotton, J., Abstract of Laws, 1655	608	Descartes, R., Compendium of Music, 1653	496
Covenanters, Proclamation against, 1646	590	Description, The, of England, c. 1504 ..	55
Coverdale, M., Christian Exhorta- tion, 1575	235	Determinations of the Universities, 1531	80
— <i>see also</i> Bible; New Testament; Wermuller, O.		Devout, A., Intercession and Prayer, n.d.	96
Covert, Capt. R., True Report, 1631	539	Dialogues in English, 1531, 69, 94; 1554-7, 194	
Cowley, A., Cutter of Coleman- street, 1663	724	Dialogus de Fundamentis Legum, 1528	60
— Poemata Latina, 1668	717	Dickson, D., Epistle to the Hebrews, 1635	525
— Poems, 1656	583	Digby, E., De Arte Natandi, 1587 ..	283
Cowley, H., Belle's Stratagem, 1782	987	Distiller of London, The, 1639 ..	585
Cowper, W., Poems, 1782-3 ..	976	Dives and Pauper, 1496	32
Cranmer, T., Confutation of un- written verities, c. 1557	132	Doctor and Student, <i>see</i> Dialogues	
— Defence of the Sacrament, 1550	131	Dodsley, R., Beggar of Bethnal Green, 1741	925
Cromwell, O., Orders against Printing, 1655	645	Dolman, J., <i>see</i> Cicero	215
— Proclamation as Protector, 1653	644	Domiduca Oxoniensis, 1662	743
Crowne, J., History of Charles VIII., 1672	719	Donne, J., Poems, 1633	477
Crusoe, J., Military Instructions, 1644	563	— Self-homicide [1644]	594
Curtius, Q., History, 1553	193	Douglas, G., Virgil's Aeneid, 1553 ..	176
Daniel, S., Civil Wars, 1595	357	Drake, Sir F., Revived, 1628	471
— Works, 1602, 342; 1623, 463		Drayton, M., Battle of Agincourt, 1627	52
Darley, J., Chelsea College, 1662 ..	756		
Davenant, Sir W., Gondibert, 1651	700		

	Nos.	Nos.	
Gay, J., <i>Trivia, c. 1730</i>	858	Greene, J., <i>Refutation of Apology for Actors, 1615</i>	381
Ged, W., <i>Memoirs of, 1781</i>	1008	Greene, R., <i>Philomelia, 1631</i>	497
Gent, T., <i>Historia Anglicana, 1741</i>	906	Gregorius Nazianzenus, <i>1610</i>	472
— <i>Historical Antiquities, c. 1736</i>	905	Greville, Sir Fulke, <i>Five Years of James I., 1643</i>	650
— <i>History of Ripon, 1733</i>	904	Grimald, N., <i>see Cicero</i>	278
— <i>History of York, 1730</i>	903	Gualter, R., <i>Antichrist, 1556</i>	231
Gentleman's Calling, <i>The, 1660</i>	711	Guevara, A. de, <i>Chronicle, 1577</i>	245
Gerarde, J., <i>Catalogus Arborum, 1599</i>	339	— <i>Dial of Princes, 1557, 159; 1568,</i>	197
Gerarde, J., <i>Herbal, 1597</i>	346	— <i>Golden Book of M. Aurelius, 1535</i>	83
Gesner, C., <i>Book of Distillation, 1565</i>	142	Guild, W., <i>Old Roman Catholic, 1649</i>	527
Gethin, Lady, <i>Reliquiae, 1703</i>	874	Guillim, J., <i>Heraldry, 1724</i>	901
Gheyn, J. de, <i>Exercise of Arms, 1607, 469; 1608, 470</i>	322	Habington, Sir W., <i>Castara, 1634</i>	531
Giffard, G., <i>Dialogue concerning Witches, 1603</i>	360	Hakewell, G., <i>Apology, 1630</i>	549
Gilbert, W., <i>De Magnete, 1600</i>	280	Hakluyt, R., <i>Voyages, 1598</i>	258
Gilpin, G., <i>see Marnix</i>	732	Hales, J., <i>Golden Remains, 1659</i>	710
Gislenius, A., <i>Epistolæ, 1660</i>	273	Hall, E., <i>Union of Lancaster and York, 1550</i>	110
Glanville, B., <i>Batman upon Bartholomew, 1532</i>	532	Hall, John, <i>Poems, 1646</i>	564
— <i>De Proprietatibus Rerum, 1472, 14; 1535, 84</i>	980	Hall, Joseph, <i>Virgidiarium, 1597</i>	371
Glasse, Mrs. H., <i>Art of Cookery, 1747, 953; 1774, 997</i>	745	Hamilton, A., <i>Memoires de Grammont, 1772</i>	968
Goad, T., <i>Doleful Even-Song, 1623</i>	161	Hammond, H., <i>Sermons, 1664</i>	712
Godwin, W., <i>Vindication of M. Wollstonecroft, 1798</i>	990	Hampole, <i>Explanations super Job, 1483</i>	18
Golden Coast, <i>The, 1665</i>	999	Harcourt, R., <i>Voyage to Guiana, 1626</i>	239
Golding, A., <i>Fifteen Books of Ovid, 1612</i>	989	Harding, J., <i>Chronicle, 1543</i>	108
Goldsmith, O., <i>Deserted Village, 1770</i>	944	Harington, Sir J., <i>Epigrams, 1615</i>	458
— <i>Good Natur'd Man, 1768</i>	988	— <i>Metamorphosis of Ajax, 1596, 316, 319</i>	319
— <i>Life of Beau Nash, 1762</i>	945	— <i>Nugae Antiquae, 1779</i>	971
— <i>She Stoops to Conquer, 1773</i>	945	Harmony of Confessions, <i>1586</i>	328
— <i>Traveller, 1765</i>	986	Harte, H., <i>Godly Treatise, 1548</i>	180
— <i>Vicar of Wakefield, 1766</i>	1019	Harvey, G., <i>Discourse of the Plague 1665</i>	684
— <i>and T. Parnell, Poems, 1795</i>	498	Head, R., <i>English Rogue, 1679</i>	808
Gomersall, R., <i>Levite's Revenge, 1628</i>	744	Ileath, J., <i>Chronicle of the late War, 1663</i>	758
Good, T., <i>Firmianus, 1674</i>	1059	Henry VIII., <i>Respond. ad epist. Lutheri, 1526</i>	51
Gordon Riots, <i>Proclamation on, 1780</i>	562	— <i>Assertio Septem Sacramentorum, 1521</i>	47
Gower, J., <i>Confessio Amantis, 1483, 8, 9; 1554, 92</i>	241	Herbal, the Great, <i>1539</i>	106
Gower, J., <i>see Ovid</i>	562	Herbert, G., <i>Remains, 1652</i>	709
Grafton, R., <i>Chronicle, 1568-9</i>	932	— <i>The Temple, 1633</i>	558
Grammont, <i>see Hamilton</i>	964	Herodian, <i>History of, [1565]</i>	179
Gray, T., <i>Elegy, 1753</i>	970	Herolt, J., <i>Sermones, 1510</i>	57
— <i>Odes, 1757</i>	603	Herrick, R., <i>Hesperides, 1648</i>	609
— <i>Poems, 1768</i>	603	Hester, J., <i>see A Short Discourse 1556</i>	272
Greaves, T., <i>De Linguae Arabicae Utilitate, 1639</i>	603	Heywood, J., <i>Spider and the Fly, 1556</i>	226
		Heywood, T., <i>England's Elizabeth, 1632</i>	569

	Nos.		Nos.
Heywood, T., <i>Gunaikeion</i> , 1624 ..	364	Johnson, S., <i>Rasselias</i> , 1759 ..	934
— Hierachy of the Blessed Angels, 1635 ..	367	— <i>Vanity of Human Wishes</i> , 1749 ..	931
— Iron Age, 1632 ..	465	— marked copy of "Minor Poets," 1749 ..	954
— Two worthy Histories, 1608 ..	376	Jones, S., <i>What is Truth?</i> 1719-20 ..	895
Higden, R., <i>Polychronicon</i> , 1495, 30; 1527, 68 ..		Jonson, B., <i>Hymenæi</i> , 1606 ..	341
Higgins, J., <i>Mirror for Magistrates</i> , 1587 ..	331	— <i>Works</i> , 1616-41 ..	393
Hill, Thos., <i>Gardener's Labyrinth</i> , 1586, 314; 1608, 382 ..		Jordan, T., <i>Money is an Ass</i> , 1668 ..	691
— Ordering of Bees, 1579 ..	266	Josselyn, J., <i>New-Englands Rarities</i> , 1672 ..	784
Hils, G., <i>Odes of Casimir</i> , 1646 ..	617	Joye, G., <i>Exposition of Daniel</i> , 1550 ..	125
Hilton, W., <i>Discovery in Florida</i> , 1664 ..		Joyful, A., <i>New Tidings</i> , c. 1545 ..	122
History of Seven Wise Masters, 1634 ..	819	Junius, Letters, 1783 ..	1009
Hobbes, T., <i>Leviathan</i> , 1651 ..	577	Kelbridge, J., <i>Exposition of Luke xi</i> , 1578 ..	267
Holinshed, R., <i>Chronicles</i> , 1577 228, 229 ..		Kephale, R., <i>Medela Pestilentiae</i> , 1665 ..	698
Holland, H., <i>Herwologia</i> , 1620 ..	451	Killigrew, T., <i>Comedies & Tragedies</i> , 1664 ..	670
Holland, P., <i>Roman History</i> , 1609 ..	363	King, W., <i>Songs and Airs</i> , 1668 ..	733
— see Plinius ..	362	Kirke, J., <i>Seven Champions</i> , 1638 ..	466
Hollyband, C., <i>Italian Schoolmaster</i> , 1608 ..		Knox, J., <i>History of Reformation</i> , 1587 ..	256
Home, J., <i>Douglas</i> , 1757 ..	916	— <i>Liturgy</i> , 1633 ..	524*
Homer, <i>see</i> Chapman ..		Lacy, J., <i>Old Troop</i> , 1672 ..	759
Honour of the Taylors, <i>The</i> , 1687 ..	827	Lambarde, W., <i>Perambulation of Kent</i> , 1596 ..	336
Hooker, R., <i>Sermon</i> , 1612 ..	305	Langland, W., <i>Vision of Pierce Prowman</i> , 1550 ..	186, 187
Hooper, J., <i>Answer to Lord Winchester</i> , 1547 ..		Langley, T., <i>see</i> Vergil, P. ..	109
Hope, Sir W., <i>Scots Fencing-Master</i> , 1687 ..	829	Lanquette, T., <i>Cooper's Chronicle</i> , 1565 ..	263
Hopkins, C., <i>Pyrrhus</i> , 1695 ..	843	Latham, S., <i>Falconry</i> , 1633 ..	487
Horace, edit. R. Bentley, 1711, 887; J. Pine, 1733, 908; 1796, 1026 ..		Lathbury, J., <i>Super Threnos Iliericumiae</i> , 1482 ..	16, 17
Horae, <i>Salisbury use</i> , Paris, 1526, 62; Paris, 1534, 64; Paris, 1536, 65 ..		Latimer, H., <i>Fruitful Sermons</i> , 1578 ..	146
Horn Book, ?1625 ..	524	— <i>Sermon at Stamford</i> , 1550 ..	135
How, W., <i>Phytologia Britannica</i> , 1560 ..		Lazarillo de Tormes, <i>see</i> W., P. ..	369
Howell, J., <i>Dodona's Grove</i> , 1640 ..	597	Le Fèvre, R., <i>Recuyell of Histories of Troy</i> , c. 1475, 15; 1553, 177; 1670, 761 ..	
Howes, E., <i>see</i> Stow ..	428	Le Gendre, Sieur, <i>Fruit-trees</i> , 1660 ..	584
Hubbard, W., <i>New-England</i> , 1677 ..	720	Leigh, G., <i>Accedence of Armory</i> , 1591 ..	201
Huloet, R., <i>Abcedarium</i> , 1552 ..	191	Leland, J., <i>Laudatiopacis</i> , 1546 ..	130
Intrationum excellentissimus Liber, 1510 ..		Le Sage, A. R., <i>Le Diable Boiteux</i> , 1708 ..	798
James I., <i>Works</i> , 1616 ..	43	Lessius, L., <i>Hygiasticon</i> , 1634 ..	571
Joam de Silva, <i>Uniting of Kingdom of Portugal</i> , 1600 ..	341	Letter on restraint on the Press, 1698 ..	757
John le Breton, between 1530-40 ..	71	Lillo, G., <i>London Merchant</i> , 1731 ..	918
Johnson, C., <i>Gentleman-Cully</i> , 1702 ..	871	Lilly, J., <i>Six Court Comedies</i> , 1632 ..	400
Johnson, Capt. C., <i>Lives of High-waymen</i> , 1736 ..	936	Limning, Art of, 1573 ..	199
Johnson, S., Irene, 1749 ..	930	Locke, J., <i>Humane Understanding</i> , 1690 ..	834

Nos.	Nos.
Lodge, T., Treatise on the Plague, 1603..	343
Loggan, D., Oxonia Illustrata, 1675	786
Lomatus, J. P., Art of Painting, etc., 1598 ..	301
London Almanack, 1706, 433 ; 1763, 434	
— Markets, Proclamation, 1666..	1046
— Rebuilding of City, 1670 ..	610
Love, J., Cricket, 1770 ..	993
Lover's Secretary, 1692 ..	837
Lower, W., Phoenix, 1639 ..	491
Lucan, Pharsalia, 1760 ..	967
Lucretius, Baskerville, 1772 ..	961
Lupset, J., Works, 1560 ..	223
Lydgate, J., Fall of Princes, 1527 ..	53
— Life of Hector, 1614 ..	162
— Life of our Lady, c. 1484..	11, 12
— Siege of Troy, 1513 ..	44
Lyndewood, W., Constitutiones, c. 1483, 19 ; 1505[-6], 26, 27 ; 1525, 72	
Lyndsay, Sir D., Works, 1696 ..	755
M., W., Lavernae, 1650 ..	714
Mabbie, J., <i>see</i> Cervantes ..	593
Macaulay, A., Polygraphy, 1747 ..	952
Mace, T., Musick's Monument, 1676	751
Machiavelli, N., Art of War, 1560-2, 207 ; 1534, 296	
Magna Carta, 1519, 45 ; 1532, 82	
Malbie, N., Diseases in Horses, 1583	158
Malory, Sir J., King Arthur, 1572, 271 ; 1634, 401	
Malthus, T. R., Principle of Popula- tion, 1798 ..	981
Mandeville, Sir J., Voyages, 1657 ..	741
Manuale ad usum Saruni, 1515, 28 ; 1542-3, 73	
Marbecke, Defence of Tobacco, 1602	321
Markham, G., Cavalrice, 1607 ..	308
— English Arcadia, 1613 ..	461
— Hunger's Prevention, 1655 ..	542
— Master-piece, 1631 ..	464
— Pleasures of Princes, 1635 ..	540
— Weald of Kent, 1668 ..	686
— and W. Sampson, Herod and Antipater, 1622 ..	450
Marmion, S., Fine Companion, 1633	507
Marnix, Beehive of Romish Church, tr. G. Gilpin, 1580 ..	280
Marston, J., Works, 1633 ..	508, 509
Martin, T., Marriage of Priests, 1554	203
Martin Marprelate [1589]..	312
Martyn, B., Colony of Georgia, 1733	921
Mascall, L., Book on Treces, 1575 ..	190
Mascall, L., Country-Man's Art, 1651	705
Massinger, P., Renegado, 1630 ..	505
Mathieu, P., History of Lewis XI., 1614 ..	447
Matthew of Westminster, Flores Historiarum, 1567 ..	217
May, R., Accomplished Cook, 1685	820
May, T., K. Henry II., 1633 ..	510
Meager, L., English Gardener, c. 1680	810
Melancthon, P., on the Sacrament, c. 1560 ..	166
Middleton, C., Origin of Printing, 1735 ..	924
Midgley, Dr. S., Halifax and Gibbet Law, 1708 ..	883
Millar, A., Trial for Copyrights, 1750	956
Milles, T., Catalogue of Honor, 1610	378
Milton, J., Areopagitica, 1644 ..	656
— Character of Long Parliament, 1681 ..	766
— Church-Discipline, 1641 ..	639
— Colasterion, 1645 ..	674
— Eikonoklastes, 1649..	607
— History of Britain, 1670 ..	672
— Paradise Lost, 1667, 767, 768 ; 1669, 770, 771	
— Paradise Regained, 1671 ..	673
— Poems, 1645 ..	664
— Reason of Church-government, 1641 ..	612
— Tetrachordon, 1645 ..	675
— Proclamation against his Books, 1660 ..	635
Mirror of Our Lady, 1530 ..	59
Mirror of the World, c. 1481, 3 ; c. 1528, 77	
Missale ad usum Sarum, 1554, 75 ; 1557, 138	
Modus Tenendi unum Hundredum, c. 1526 ..	70
Moffet, T., Theatrum Insectorum, 1634 ..	516
Monardes, N., Joyful News, 1596 ..	237
Montaigne, M. de, Essays, 1603 ..	345
More, Sir T., Apology, 1533 ..	99
— Comfort against Tribulation, 1553, 192 ; 1573, 264	
— Epigrammata, 1638..	538
— Utopia, 1556, 184 ; 1624, 414 ; 1639, 554	
— Works, 1557 ..	155
Mores, E. R., Typographical Founders, 1778 ..	1002
Morgan, S., Sphere of Gentry, 1661	666

	Nos.	Nos.
Morley, T., Introduction to Music, 1597..	358	Palmerin of England, 1602, 286; 1639, 418; 1664, 680
Mornay, P., Treatise of the Church, 1606..	457	Palsgrave, J., L'Eclaircissement de la Langue Française, 1530 .. 54
Moryson, F., Itinerary, 1617 ..	474	Parker, H., <i>see</i> Dives and Pauper
Mosan, J., Praxis Medicinæ, 1598 ..	337	Parkinson, J., Paradisi in Sole, 1629 572
Motteux, P., Beauty in Distress, 1698 ..	850	Parkyns, Sir T., Inn-Play, 1713 .. 889
Mottley, J., Joe Miller's Jests, 1739 ..	941	Parry, W., Treasons of, 1584-85 .. 285
Moulton, T., Mirror of Health, c. 1540..	97	Pascal, B., Les Provinciales, 1657 .. 623
Moxon, J., Mechanic Exercises, 1683 ..	693	Pasquil's Palinodia [1634] .. 488
— Regulæ, 1676 ..	692	Pastime of People, c. 1529 .. 61
Munday, A., <i>see</i> Palmerin ..	286, 680	Paynell, T., Regimen Sanitatis, 1634 416
Muses Pocket Companion, 1785 ..	1013	Pendragon .. his Kalendar, 1698 855
N., N., America, 1655 ..	546	Penington, I., Quakers of Boston, 1660 730
Nabbes, T., Hannibal and Scipio, 1637..	589	Pern, W., Address to Protestants, 1679 .. 809
Napier, J., Logarithms, 1614-19 ..	355	Pepys, S., State of the Navy, 1690 832
Neade, W., Double-Armed Man, 1625..	501	Percyval, R., Bibliothecæ Hispanicae, 1591 .. 330
New Testament, Coverdale, 1538, 105; Tyndale, 1535, 165; Rheims, 1582, 254; 1628, 568	762	Peryn, W., Spiritual Exercises, 1557 157
Newcastle, Duchess of, Plays, 1668 ..	715	Philips, A., Distrest Mother, 1712 .. 888
News from the New Exchange, 1650 ..	687	Philips, Katherine, Poems, 1678 .. 704
Newton, Sir I., Principia, 1687 ..	222	Phillips, J., Cyder, 1708 .. 797
Newton, T., Seneca's Ten Tragedies, 1581..	281	— <i>see</i> Cervantes .. 828
Niccols, J., Pilgrimage, 1581 ..	282	Pilkington, J., Burning of St. Paul's, 1563 .. 148
Nicholay, N., Navigations, 1585 ..	375	Piot, L., The Orator, 1596 .. 361
Nicholls, R., London's Artillery, 1616..	816	Pix, M., Ibrahim, 1696 .. 846
Nobbes, R., Complete Troller, 1682 ..	119	Plague, Admonition to be read, 1563-4 1029
North, T., <i>see</i> Guevara, A. de ..	259	— Placard, c. 1592 .. 1032
Northbrooke, J., Spiritus, 1582 ..	143	— London's Dreadful Visitation, 1665 .. 722
Norton, T., Disclosing of the great Bull, c. 1570 ..	22	— Necessary Directions, 1665 .. 637
Nova Statuta, ?1483..	145	— Orders concerning the, 1665 .. 708
Nowell, A., Catechism, 1573 ..	224	— Proclamations, etc. .. 1044, 1045
Office of Sheriffs, etc., c. 1560 ..	618	Platt, Sir H., Delights for Ladies, 1651 659
Ogilby, J., Fables of Aesop, 1651 ..	596	Playford, J., Catch that Catch can, 1667.. 737
Order of Parliament on Printing, 1643 ..	103	Pliny, History of the World, tr. P. Holland, 1601 .. 362
Ordinance against lying Pamphlets, 1642..	103	Plot, R., De Origine Fontium, 1685 788
Ordinary, The, of Christian Men, 1506, 33; 1548, 173	103	Plutarch, Lives, 1579 .. 257
Osorius, G., Pearl for a Prince, 1565 ..	103	Pope, A., Essay on Criticism, 1711 884
Ovid, Art of Love, 1709 ..	799	— Essay on Man [1732-4] .. 919
— Festivals, tr. J. Gower, 1640 ..	562	— Iliad of Homer, 1715 .. 863
— Tristia, 1637, 543; 1713 ..	872	— Last Will, 1744 .. 863
— <i>see</i> Golding, A.	746	— Poetical Works, 1717 .. 864
Oxinden, H., Religionis Funus, 1647 ..	651	Postilla Epistoliarum, 1509 .. 56
Pagan, Count B. F. de, Country of Amazons, 1661 ..	746	Prayer, Book of Common, 1549, 113; 1552, 116; 1571, 134; 1574, 255; 1616, 435; 1637, 587; 1717, 825; 1760, 959; 1762, 960
		— Proclamations Authorizing, 1603-4 .. 1033, 1034

	Nos.
Prayers, Book of Christian, 1590 , 356; 1608 , 427	
— A Book of, Ipswich, 1548 ..	181
Primer, English and Latin, 1538 , 100, 101	
— Salisbury use, 1531 ..	63
Printers' Apprentices, Resolution, 1787 ..	1017
Printing Types, etc., Specimens, Caslon, 1734 , 891; Cottrell, c. 1765 , 984; Reed, 1768 , 831; Fry, [1785], 983; Wilson, 1783 , 1010; Figgins, 1793 , 1006; Stephenson, 1796 , 1027	
Processionale ad usum Sarum, 1554	204
Proclamations, <i>see</i> Broadsides	
Prynne, W., Histrio-Mas'ix, 1633	566
Psalms, Book of, 1641 ..	430
Purchas, S., His Pilgrimes, 1625 ..	398
Quakers at Boston, Broadsheet, 1660	752
Quarles, F., Argalus and Parthenia, [1628] ..	499
— Emblems, 1635 ..	411
— Shepherd's Oracles, 1646 ..	478
Rainoldes, J., Overthrow of Stage- plays, 1599 ..	406
Raleigh, Sir W., Instructions to his Son, 1635 ..	530
— Maxims of State, 1650 ..	676
— The Prince, 1642 ..	649
Ramus, P., Commentaries, 1574 ..	253
Randolph, T., Jealous Lovers, 1632	570
— Poems, 1638 ..	602
Raspe, R. E., Baron Munchausen, 1786 ..	1015
Ravenscroft, E., Citizen turn'd Gentleman, 1672 ..	777
Ravenscroft, T., Book of Psalms, 1621	429
— Measurable Music, 1614 ..	238
Record, R., Arithmetic, 1586 ..	269
— Whetstone of Wit, 1557 ..	205
Remonstrances, etc., between King and Parliament, 1643 ..	643
Reynard the Fox, 1550 , 189; 1701 , 869	
Reynolds, J., Epigrammata, 1611 ..	303
— God's Revenge against Murder, 1679 ..	807
Rhodes, B., New Book of Cyphers, 1723 ..	897
Richardson, S., Sir C. Grandison, 1754 ..	902
Ricraft, J., Nosegay of Flowers, 1646	681
Rider, C., British Merlin, 1741 ..	946
Ringrose, B., <i>see</i> Exquemelin ..	760
Robinson, W., and W. Leddra : Epistles, 1669 ..	779
Rochester, Earl of, Valentiniān, 1685	822
Ross, T., Idaea, 1608 ..	347
Rowe, N., Tammerlane, 1702 ..	795
Rowlands, S., Art of Juggling, 1614	448
— New Year's Gift, 1582 ..	261
Rowley, S., Noble Soldier, 1634 ..	541
Royal Book, The, e. 1436 ..	13
Rymer, T., Tragedies Consider'd, 1678 ..	791
— View of Tragedy, 1693 ..	841
— Whole Prophecy, 1695 ..	830
Sadecl, A., Disputationes, 1584 ..	327
Sadler, J., <i>see</i> Vegetins, F.	219
St. Augustine, tr. J. Healey, 1610 ..	445
St. Germain, C., Treatise concerning the spirituality, etc. [1531-33] ..	81
— <i>see also</i> Dialogues	
Sallust, Conspiracy of Cataline, 1541 , 86; 1557 , 156; 1744 , 950	
— Jugurthine War, tr. by Alex. Barclay, [1520] ..	46
Saltonstall, W., <i>see</i> Ovid ..	543
Sanderson, W., Graphice, 1658	742
Sarate, A., Discovery of Peru, 1581	260
Savage, R., Sir T. Overbury, 1724	900
Savary, T., Navigation Improved, 1698 ..	694
Scott, R., Discovery of Witchcraft, 1584 ..	310
— Hop Garden, 1574 ..	244
Scott, T., Raleigh's Ghost, 1626 ..	560
— Robert, E. of Essex, 1624 ..	553
Seddon, J., <i>see</i> Sparke, T.	298
Sedley, Sir C., Antony and Cleopatra, 1677 ..	790
Selden, J., Duello, 1610 ..	446
— Jani Anglorum Facies, 1610 ..	423
— Table Talk, 1689 ..	713
Seneca, Ten Tragedies, <i>see</i> Newton, T.	
Serlio, S., Architecture, 1611 ..	382
Settle, E., Cambyses, 1672 ..	781
Shadwell, T., Sullen Lovers, 1670 ..	726
— Votum Perenne, 1692 ..	836
Shaftesbury, Earl of, Characteristics, 1727 ..	910
Shakespeare, W., Works, 1623 , 483; 484; 1632 , 513-15; 1663 , 734; 1664 , 735; 1685 , 727-9	
— Arden of Feversham, 1633 ..	567
— Hamlet, c. 1613 ..	390*
— King Lear, 1608 ..	438
— Poems, [1709] ..	856

	Nos.	Nos.	
Shakespeare, W., Sir J. Oldcastle, 1600 ..	407	Strawberry Hill, Description, 1774 .. 969	
— Yorkshire Tragedy, 1619 ..	408	Stubbe, H., Justification of War, 1673 .. 647	
Shelton, T., tr. of Cervantes' Don Quixote, 1612 ..	390	Stubbs, P., Christal Glass, 1610 .. 309	
Shepherd's Kalendar, 1656 ..	679	Sturmy, Capt. S., Mariner's Maga- zine, 1669 ..	723
Sheridan, R. B., The Rivals, 1775 ..	998	Suckling, Sir J., Discontented Colonel, [1639] ..	611
— Verses on Garrick, 1779 ..	1001	— Fragmenta Aurea, 1646 ..	578
Shirley, Sir A., Travels, 1613 ..	440	Swearing, Proclamation against, 1624 .. 1036	
Shirley, J., Maid's Revenge, 1639 ..	519	Swift, J., Directions for Servants, 1745 .. 929	
— Six New Plays, 1653 ..	548	— Essays, 1714 ..	890
Shirley, Major Gen., Conduct of, 1758 ..	933	— Gulliver's Travels, 1726 ..	909
Sidney, Sir P., Arcadia, 1599, 313; .. 1621, 523		— Miscellanies, 1711 ..	886
Silk-Worm, Breeding of, 1733 ..	922	— Tale of a Tub, 1704 ..	875
Slatyer, W., Genethliacon, 1630 ..	410	Sylvester, J., <i>see</i> Du Bartas ..	350
Sleidan, J., Chronicle, tr. G. J. Daws, 1560 ..	139	Tasso, <i>see</i> Fairfax	
Smith, Capt. J., History of Virginia, 1624 ..	480	Tate, N., King Lear, 1681 ..	811
— True Travels, 1630 ..	536	Taverner, W., Artful Husband, [1717] ..	892
Smollett, T., Plays and Poems, 1777 ..	1000	Taylor, J., Works, 1630 ..	475
— Regicide, 1749 ..	955	Terentius, c. 1486 ..	24
Smythe, R., Defence of the Sacra- ment, 1546 ..	104, 128	— Comediae, Baskerville, 1772 ..	962
Somerville, W., The Chace, 1735 ..	923	Terry, E., Voyage to E. Indies, 1655 ..	619
Songs, Collection of Loyal, 1684 ..	818	Testament, <i>see</i> New Test.	
Southerne, T., Loyal Brother, 1682 ..	783	Theobald, L., Double Falsehood, 1728 ..	912
Sparkie, T., and J. Seddon, Catechism, 1588 ..	298	Thomas, G., Pennsylvania, 1698 ..	851
Spelman, Sir H., Churches not to be Violated, 1676 ..	653	Thomas, T., Dictionarium, 1594 ..	348
Spencer, E., Complaints, 1591 ..	294	Thomas, W., History of Italy, 1549 ..	90
— Fairy Queen, 1590, 293; 1611, 351		— Italian Grammar, 1562 ..	227
— Prothalamion, 1596 ..	295	Thomson, J., Alfred, 1740 ..	914
Sprigge, J., Anglia Rediviva, 1647 ..	626	Thoroton, R., Antiquities of Notting- hamshire, 1677 ..	628
Stafford, T., Pacata Hibernia, 1633 ..	511	Thucydides, Peloponessian War, 1550 ..	118
Statham, N., Abridgment, c. 1490 ..	25	Titus in Sandgate, etc., 1785 ..	1014
Stationers' Co., Orders, etc., 1578, 431; 1692, 432		Tobacco, Proclamation, 1626 ..	503
Statutes, Henry III.—VIII., 1543—7 ..	88	Treatise of the Nobility, 1642 ..	640
Steelie, Sir R., Conscious Lovers, 1723 ..	802	Treaty with the Indians, [1743] ..	947
— Importance of Dunkirk, 1713 ..	852	Tunstall, C., De arte Supputandi, 1522 ..	48
Stephenson, M., Call from Death, 1660 ..	731	Turberville, G., Art of Venerie, 1611 ..	160
Sterne, L., Sentimental Journey, 1768 ..	974	Turner, W., Almanack, 1692 ..	838
— Tristram Shandy, 1760—7 ..	935	Twyne, B., Antiq. Acad. Oxon. Apologia, 1608 ..	302
— Agreement for sale of T. Shandy, 1760 ..	935	Twyne, T., Physic against Fortune, 1579 ..	251, 252
Stow, J., Annals [1601], 247; 1631, 506		Tyndale, W., Obedience of a Christian Man, 1549, 175; 1561, 178	
— Chronicles, 1565, 216; 1579, 202; 1604, 230; 1611, 428		— <i>see</i> New Testament ..	165
— Survey of London, 1720 ..	896	Udall, W., Mary Q. of Scots, 1624 ..	533
		Universal Harmony, 1745 ..	943
		Urines, Seeing of, 1548 ..	169
		Vanbrugh, Sir J., Relapse, 1697 ..	847
		Vegetius, F., Four Books of, tr. J. Sadler, 1572 ..	219
		Venner, T., Via Recta, 1650 ..	707

Nos.	Nos.
492	White, G., Natural History of Selborne, 1789
109	1005
529	White, J., Scandalous Priests, 1643
213	412
544	Whitgift, J., Answer to a Libel, 1573
115	265
552	Whittington, R., Lucubrations, 1519 , 38; 1525 , 39
232	Whitworth, C., Lord, Account of Russia, 1758
994	966
369	Whyte, F., Sacred Law, 1652
867	522
787	Wilkinson, R., Merchant Royal, 1607
629	383
616	Willes, R., <i>see</i> Eden, R.
805	Willet, A., Hexepla in Daniclem, 1610
985	459
905	Willet, R., Merry Jests, 1617
605	449
702	Williams, E., Virginia, 1650
592	495
502	Williams, K., Language of America, 1643
738	641
992	Williams, W., Constitution of Free-Masons, 1723
739	898
592	Williamson, P., Life of, 1792
504	1022
460	Wilson, G., Cockfighting, 1607
329	404
870	Wilson, S., Account of Carolina, 1692
262	772
940	Wine, Beer, Ale and Tobacco, 1658
592	634
504	Witchcraft Farther Displayed, 1712
460	880
329	Wither, G., Emblems, 1635
870	512
262	Wolley, H., Ladies Directory, 1662
940	747
592	— Queen-like Closet, 1672
504	630
460	Wollstonecraft, M., Original Stories, 1791
329	978
870	World, The, a Historical Description, 1601
262	338
940	Wotton, Sir H., Reliquiae Wottonianae, 1651
592	613
504	Wycherley, W., Country-Wife, 1675
460	778
329	Wycliffe, J., Pathway to perfect Knowledge, 1550
870	188
262	Wytch, J., Answer to Letter from Dr. Bray, 1700
940	844
592	Wyvill, Sir C., Serious Thoughts, 1647
504	591
460	Xenophon, VIII. Books of, tr. by W. Bereker, 1567
329	133
870	— Treatise of Household, 1537 , 85; 1544 , 87; 1557 , 185
262	Year Books of Henry V., VI. and VIII., 1556-70
940	195
592	Yonge, N., Musica Transalpina, 1588
504	275
460	Young, E., Busiris, 1719
329	801
870	— Night Thoughts, 1742
262	926, 927
940	Young, P., Clementis Epistola, 1633
592	454
504	Zenger, J. P., Trial of, 1738
460	920, 939

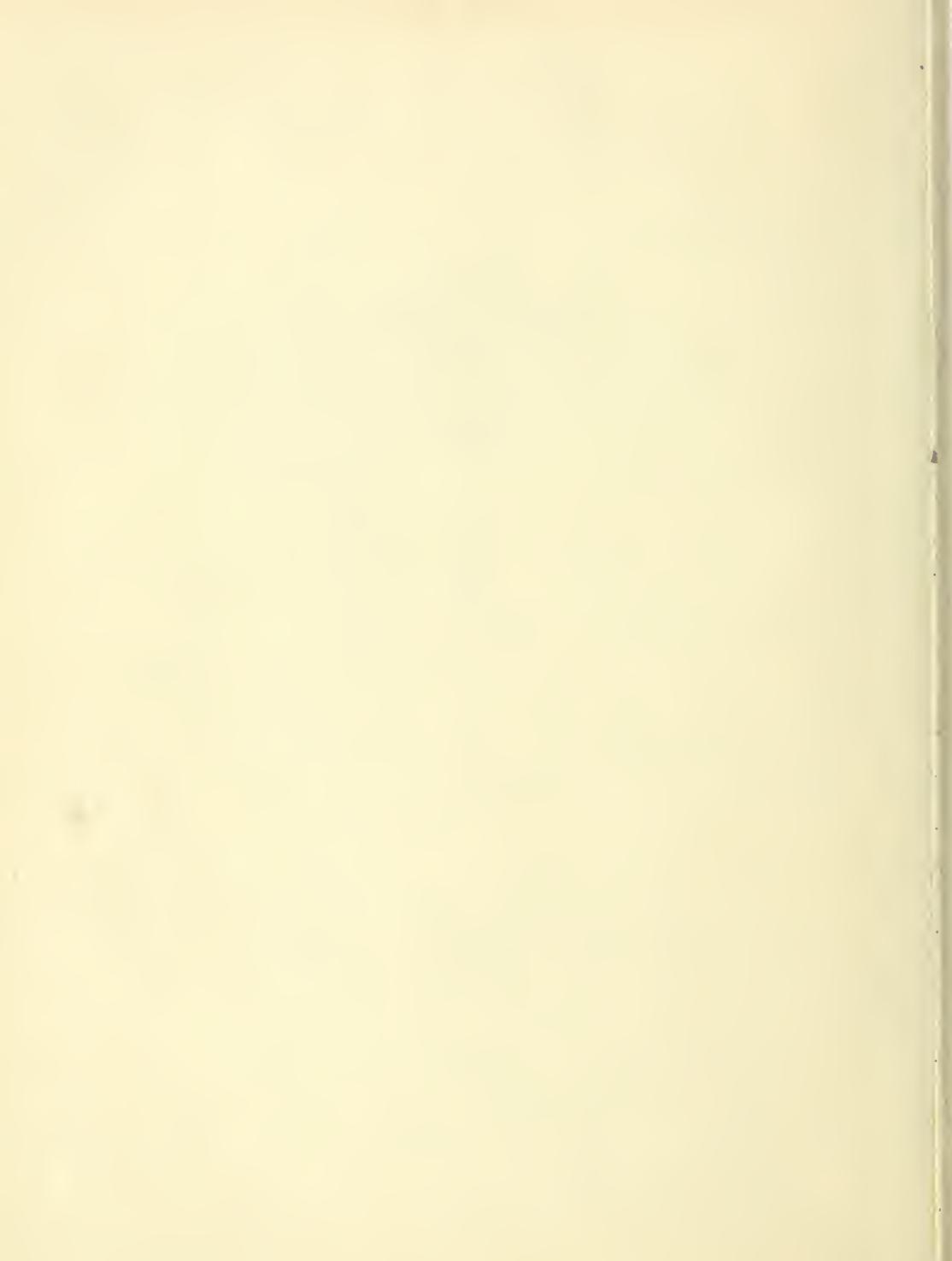
LIST OF EXHIBITORS

The Right Honourable the EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T.
The GOVERNORS, ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION.

- Mr. P. M. BARNARD, M.A., 10 Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Mr. B. H. BLACKWELL, 50-51 Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. BOWES & BOWES, 1 Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Mr. H. A. J. BREUN, 4 Greek Street, W.
Messrs. J. & E. BUMPUS, 350 Oxford Street, W.
Messrs. F. B. DANIELL & SON, 32 Cranbourn Street, W.C.
Mr. W. V. DANIELL, 33 King Street, S.W.
Mr. FRANCIS EDWARDS, 83 High Street, Marylebone, W.
Messrs. ELLIS, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Mr. W. FAGG, 34 Church Road, Crystal Palace, S.E.
Mr. A. LIONEL ISAACS, 59 Piccadilly, W.
Mr. FRANK KARSLAKE, 35 Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W.
Messrs. J. & J. LEIGHTON, 40 Brewer Street, W.
Messrs. MAGGS BROS., 109 Strand, W.C.
Messrs. PICKERING & CHATTO, 66 Haymarket, S.W.
Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton Street, W.
Messrs. RIMELL & SON, 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.
Messrs. ROBSON & CO., 23 Coventry Street, W.
Mr. FRANK T. SABIN, 172 New Bond Street, W.
Mr. C. J. SAWYER, 23 New Oxford Street, W.C.
Messrs. H. STEVENS, SON & STILES, 39 Great Russell Street, W.C.
Mr. JAMES TREGASKIS, 232 High Holborn, W.C.
Mr. W. M. VOYNICH, 68 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.
Messrs. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LTD.

85 16 2



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

RECD ULL URL
ED URG MAR 30 1970
APR 7 1970

$L_{\text{eff}} = L_x - \ell$

UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
AT
LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY



AA 000 481 686 4

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
THIS BOOK CARD



University Research Library

Z	151	151C					
			CALL	NUMBER			
			SER	VOL	PT	COP	
							AUTHOR

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54
BML 30202

